

ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY

(A State University Established in 1985) Karaikudi - 630003, Tamil Nadu, India





DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



B.Com., APPRENTICESHIP EMBEDDED

[Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)] [For the candidates admitted from the academic year 2021-22

ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY, KARAIKUDI – 630 003 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

REGULATIONS

(For B.Com., Apprenticeship Embedded Degree Programmes)

(Applicable to all the candidates admitted from the academic year 2021-22 onwards)

1. ELIGIBILITY:

- i) **For Admission**: A pass in the Higher Secondary Examination (Academic / Vocations Stream) conducted by the Government of Tamilnadu, or an examination accepted as equivalent thereto (like PUC) by the Syndicate, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed therefore.
 - Provided that the candidates who have passed the qualifying examination with Commerce and Accountancy as one of the subjects of study shall only be considered in admission to B.Com., Apprenticeship Embedded Degree programmes.
- ii) For the Degree: The candidates shall have subsequently undergone the prescribed course of study in a college affiliated to this University for a period of not less than three academic years, passed the examinations prescribed and fulfilled such conditions as have been prescribed therefore.

2. DURATION:

The course is for a period of three years. Each academic year shall comprise of two semester viz. Odd and Even semesters. Odd semesters shall be from June / July to October / November and Even Semesters shall be from November / December to April /May. There shall be not less than 90 working days which shall comprise 450 teaching clock hours for each semester. (Exclusive of the days for the conduct of University end-semester examinations).

B.Com., Apprenticeship Embedded Programme, First to Fifth Semester the student learn in subjects in class room teaching but in the 6th Semester, as per the Board of Apprenticeship and Training (BOAT) Guideline that the student are allowed to undergo the Apprenticeship/Internship Training for the prescribed period of six month from December to May in the 6th Semester of the programme.

The training units are identified by the BOAT/University, During that training period the students are follows the rules and regulation of the Apprenticeship/Internship training units.

3. MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

The medium of instruction for B.Com., Apprenticeship Embedded programmes is English.

4. THE CBCS SYSTEM:

All programmes (named after the core subject) mentioned earlier shall be run on **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**. It is an instructional package developed to suit the needs of students to keep pace with the developments in higher education and the quality assurance expected of it in the light of liberalization and globalization in higher education.

5. COURSES IN PROGRAMMES:

The UG programme consists of a number courses. The term 'course' is applied to indicate a logical part of the subject matter of the programme and is invariably equivalent to the subject matter of a 'paper' in the conventional sense. The following are the various categories of courses suggested for the UG programmes.

Part I – Language Courses (LC) (any one of Tamil, Hindi, Sanskrit, French, Arabic or special subject designed in lieu of the above).

Part II - English Language courses (ELC) or special subject designed in lieu of.

The Language courses and English Language Courses are 2 each in number and the LC and ELC are meant to develop the students' communicative skill at the UG level. Core courses are the basic courses compulsorily required for each of the programme of study.

Part III includes Core Course (CC), Allied Course (AC) and Elective Course (EC).

- i) Core courses are the basic courses compulsorily required for each of the programme of study. These will be related to the subject of programme in which the candidate gets his / her degree. The number of Core Courses shall be 17 for B.Com Apprenticeship Embedded Programme.
- ii) The number of Allied Courses shall be 4 for B.Com Apprenticeship Embedded Programme.

Part IV

- 1) **Skill-based Subjects:** In view of enhancing the employable skills of the students, four group of skill based elective courses (three courses in each group) are given for students' option. The student should take any one course out of three courses offered in the list of Group I in Third Semester and the list of Group II,III & IV in Fifth Semester.
- 2) UGC sponsored Environmental studies course in Second Semester
- 3) Value Education in Fourth Semester
- All UG programmes students have to undergo a total two Non-Major Elective coursesWith 2 credits offered by other departments (one in III Semester another in IV Semester)
- 5) The students can also choose MOOCs with only 2 extra credits (One in III Semester and another in IV semester). The earned credit will be transferred in the credit plan of programme.

6. SEMESTERS: An academic year is divided into two Semesters. In each semester, courses are offered in 15 teaching weeks and the remaining 5 weeks are to be utilized for conduct of examinations and evaluation purposes. Each week has 30 working hours spread over 5 / 6 days a week.

7. CREDITS:

The term 'credit' refers to the weightage given to a course, usually in relation to the instructional hours to it. For instance, a six hour course per week is assigned five/ four credits, four / five hour course per week is assigned four / three credits and two hour course per week is given two credits. However, in no instance the credits of a course can be greater than the hours allotted to it.

The total minimum credits, required for completing a UG programme is 140. The details of credits for individual components and individual courses are given in Table – 1(A).

8. EXAMINATIONS:

- i) There shall be examinations at the end of each semester, for odd semesters in the month of October / November, for even semesters in April / May. A candidate who does not pass the examination in any course(s) shall be permitted to appear in such failed courses in the subsequent examinations to be held in October / November or April / May.
- ii) A candidate should get registered for the first semester examination. If registration is not possible owing to shortage of attendance beyond condonation limit / regulations prescribed OR belated joining OR on medical grounds, the candidates are permitted to move to the next semester. Such candidates shall re-do the missed semester after completion of the programme.
- iii) The results of all the examinations will be published through the college where the student underwent the course as well as through University Website. In the case of private candidates, the results, will be published through the Centres in which they took the examinations as well as through University Website.

Candidates studying Sanskrit under Language Course are permitted to write the Examinations in Sanskrit Or English Or Tamil. While answering in Sanskrit "Devanagari Script" alone be used.

9. CONDONATION:

Students must have 75% of attendance in each course for appearing the examination. Students who have 74% to 70% of attendance shall apply for condonation in the prescribed form with the prescribed fee. Students who have 69% to 60% of attendance shall apply for condonation in prescribed form with the prescribed fee along with the Medical Certificate.

Students who have below 60% of attendance are not eligible to appear for the examination. They shall re-do the semester(s) after completion of the programme.

10. QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

	<u>Core / Allied / SBE Papers</u>
	(B.Com Apprenticeship Embedded)
	Part A
Ten questions (No choice)	$10 \ge 2 = 20$
Two questions from each unit	
	Part B
Five questions (either or type)	5 x 5 = 25
One question from each unit	
	Part C
Three questions out of five	$3 \times 10 = 30$
One question from each unit	

Distribution of marks between Theory, Practical and Project:

Core / Elective	Int.	Ext.	Total
Theory papers	25	75	100
Allied courses	Int.	Ext.	Total

13. EVALUATION:

The performance of a student in each course is evaluated in terms of percentage of marks with a provision for conversion to grade points. Evaluation for each course shall be done by a continuous internal assessment by the concerned course teacher as well as by an end semester examination and will be consolidated at the end of the course. The components for continuous internal assessment are:

0		
Assignments	-	5 marks
Seminar / Quiz	-	5 marks
Two tests (Average)	-	15 marks (third / repeat test for genuine absentees)

Total - 25 Marks

Attendance need not be taken as a component for continuous assessment, although the students should put in a minimum of 75% attendance in each course. In addition to continuous evaluation component, the end semester examination, which will be a written type examination of at least 3 hours duration, would also form an integral component of the evaluation. The ratio of marks to be allotted to continuous internal assessment and to end semester examination is 25 : 75. the evaluation of laboratory component, wherever applicable. Will also be based on continuous internal assessment and on an end-semester practical examination.

B.Com., Apprenticeship Embedded students should submit the internship training report at the end of the 6th Semester (after completion of Apprenticeship/Internship Training) and the same will be assessed as follows.

a) Internal (oral) assessment 150 marks (awarded by a committee comprises of Head of the Department, Faculty Mentor and External Examiner, nominated by the University.

b) External Assessment – 250 marks (awarded by BOAT representative with their own merits)

11. PASSING MINIMUM:

The passing minimum for CIA shall be 40% out of 25 marks (i.e.10 marks) in Theory papers.

Failed candidates in the Internal Assessment are permitted to improve their Internal Assessment marks in the subsequent semesters. (2 chances will be given) by writing test and by submitting Assignments.

The passing minimum for University Examinations shall be 40% out of 75 marks (i.e. 30 marks) for Theory papers.

12. GRADING

Once the marks of the CIA and end-semester examinations for each of the courses are available, they will be added. The marks thus obtained will then be graded as per details provided in Table 3.

From the second semester onwards the total performance within a semester and continuous performance starting from the first semester are indicated respectively by <u>Grade Point Average</u> (GPA) and <u>Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)</u>. These two are calculated by the following formulae.

$$n$$

$$\Sigma C_i G_i$$

$$i = 1$$

$$GPA = -----,$$

$$n$$

$$\Sigma C_i$$

$$i = 1$$

where 'C_i' is the Credit earned for the Course i in any semester ; 'G_i' is the Grade Point obtained by the student for the Course i and 'n' is the number of Courses <u>**passed**</u> in that **CGPA** = GPA of all the Courses starting from the first semester to the current semester.

Note: The GPA and CGPA shall be calculated separately for the following five parts: Part I: LCs; Part II : ELCs and Part III : CCs, ACs, ECs , Part IV: NME, SBC, ES, VE, Part V:VP.

S1.	Study Components	B.Com Apprenticeship Embedded					
No.		Number	Credits	Total	Total Weekly		
		of	per	Credits	hours/180		
		Courses	Course		weekly hours		
1.	Language Course (LC)	2	3	6	8		
2.	English Language Course (ELC)	2	3	6	8		
3.	Core Course (CC)	17	4	68	68		
4.	Allied Course (AC)	4	4	16	16		
5.	Apprenticeship			28	30		
6.	Part IV Courses:						
	a) Non-major Electives	2	2	4	6		
	b) Skill based subjects	4	2	8	12		
	c) Environmental Studies	1	2	2	3		
	d) Value Education	1	2	2	3		
	e) MOOCs Course	-	-	-	6		
7.	Part V: Library/Yoga/Field Trip				20		
	TOTAL			140	180		

Table 2

Marks	Grade Point	Letter Grade
96 and above	10	S+
91 – 95	9.5	S
86 - 90	9.0	D++
81 - 85	8.5	D+
76 - 80	8.0	D
71 – 75	7.5	A++
66 - 70	7.0	A+
61 - 65	6.5	Α
56 - 60	6.0	B+
51 – 55	5.5	В
46 - 50	5.0	C+
40 - 45	4.5	С
Below 40	0	F

Grading of the Courses

Table 3

Final Result

CGPA	Letter Point	Classification of Final Result
9.51 and above	S+	
9.01 - 9.50	S	First Class – Exemplary
8.51 - 9.00	D++	
8.01 - 8.50	D+	First Class - Distinction
7.51 - 8.00	D	
7.01 - 7.50	A++	
6.51 – 7.00	\mathbf{A}^{+}	First Class
6.01 - 6.50	Α	
5.51 - 6.00	B +	Second Class
5.01 - 5.50	В	Second Class
4.51 - 5.00	C+	Third Class
4.00 - 4.50	С	Thiru Class
Below 4.00	F	Fail

Credit based weighted Mark System is adopted for individual semesters and cumulative semesters in the column 'Marks Secured' (for 100).

ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY, KARAIKUDI SYLLABUS UNDER CBCS PATTERN (w.e.f.2021-22) B.Com., Apprenticeship Embedded – PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

C	D (Course		C	Hrs./	Max. Marks							
Sem.	Part	Code	Title of the Paper	Cr.	Week	Int.	Ext.	Total					
	Ι	3171T1	Tamil/Other Language – I வணிகக் கடிதங்கள்	3	4	25	75	100					
	II	912CE	Communicative English - I	3	4	25	75	100					
		3171C1	Core Course – I Advanced Accountancy - I	4	4	25	75	100					
Ι		3171C2	Core Course – II Business Organization and Management	4	4	25	75	100					
	III	3171C3	Core Course – III Business Statistics	4	4	25	75	100					
		3171A1	Allied – I Business Economics	4	4	25	75	100					
		91BPEM	Professional English – I (Add on Course)	4	5	25	75	100					
	IV	3171VE	Value Education	2	3	25	75	100					
	1 V		Library/Yoga/Field Trip	-	3	-	-	-					
			Total + PE	24+4	30+5	175+25	525+75	700+100					
	Ι	3172T1	Tamil/Other Language – II அலுவலக மேலாண்மை	3	4	25	75	100					
	II	922CE	Communicative English-II	3	4	25	75	100					
		3172C1	Core Course – IV Advanced Accountancy - II	4	4	25	75	100					
		3172C2	Core Course – V Principles of Marketing	4	4	25	75	100					
II	III	3172C3	Core Course – VI Commercial Law	4	4	25	75	100					
					3172A1	Allied – II Banking Theory Law and Practice	4	4	25	75	100		
		92BPEM	Professional English – II (Add on Course)	4	5	25	75	100					
	ц	4BES2	Environmental Studies	2	3	25	75	100					
	IV		Library/Yoga/Field Trip	-	3	-	-	-					
			Total + PE	24+4	30+5	175+25	525+75	700+100					
		3173C1	Core Course – VII Advanced Accountancy-III	4	4	25	75	100					
		3173C2	Core Course – VIII Cost Accounting	4	4	25	75	100					
					III		3173C3	Core Course – IX Financial Management	4	4	25	75	100
		3173A1	Allied – III Auditing	4	4	25	75	100					
	IV	317NM1	NME – I Business Economics	2	3	25	75	100					
III		31781	SBE –I (Choose Anyone)	2	3	25	75	100					

			A. Training and					1
			Development					
		31782	B. Spread Sheet					
		31783	C. Special Accounts					
		• • • • •	MOOCs	_	3	_	-	-
			Library/Yoga/Field Trip	-	5	_	-	-
			Total + PE	20	30	150	450	600
		218461	Core Course – X	4	4	25	75	100
		3174C1	Management Accounting					
		217402	Core Course – XI	4	4	25	75	100
		3174C2	Project Management					
		3174C3	Core Course – XII	4	4	25	75	100
		31/403	Industrial Law					
	III	3174C4	Core Course – XIII	4	4	25	75	100
	111	31/404	Service Marketing					
			Allied – IV	4	4	25	75	100
		3174A1	Principles of Small Business					
			Management					
IV			NME – II	2	3	25	75	100
1,		317NM2	Business Organization and					
	IV	IV	Management					
			MOOCs	-	3	-	-	-
			Library/Yoga/Field Trip	-	4	-	-	-
			Total + PE	22	30	150	450	600
		3175C1	Core Course – XIV	4	4	25	75	100
			Corporate Accounting					100
		3175C2	Core Course – XV	4	4	25	75	100
	тт		Income Tax Law	4	4	25	75	100
	III	217502	Core Course – XVI	4	4	25	/5	100
		3175C3	Entrepreneurship Development					
			Core Course – XVII	4	4	25	75	100
		3175C4	GST & Customs Law	4	-	23	15	100
			SBE –II (Choose Anyone)	2	3	25	75	100
		31784	A. Organizational Behaviour	-				100
* *		31785	B. Accounting Package-Tally					
V		31786	C. Business Mathematics					
			SBE – III (Choose Anyone)	2	3	25	75	100
		31787	A. Retail Management					
	IV	31788	B. E-Commerce					
	11	31789	C. Financial Services					
			SBE- IV (Choose Anyone)	2	3	25	75	100
		317S10	A. Principles of Insurance					
		317811	B. Management Information					
			System					
		317812	C. Digital Marketing		-			
			Library/Yoga/Field Trip	-	5	-	-	-
	111	217 A DD	Total	22	30	175	525	700
	III	317APP	Apprenticeship	28	30	150	250	400
VI								

B.Com., Apprenticeship Embedded

பகுதி-I வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் மதிப்பீடு: 3 காலம்: 4 இரக்கம் இந்த பாடத்தை படிப்பதால் மானவர்கள் அலுவலக கடிதங்கள் வரைதல் மற்றும் அதன் நடைமுறைகளை கற்றுக் கொள்ளலாம். வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் அடிப்படைக் கூறுகள் பகுதி - I வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் பொது அமைப்பு மற்றும் படிவங்கள் – கடித வகைகள் – சிறப்புக் கூறுகள்– நோக்கம் – கடிதத்துரை காட்டும் முன் மனதில் கொள்ள வேண்டி செய்திகள். பகுதி - II விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்களும் செய்திகள். பகுதி - III விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்களும் சிபாரிககளும் – வியாபாரத்தில் நாணபமாக நடப்பது குறித்து கடிதங்களும் சிபாரிகளும் – வியாபாரத்தில் நாணமறாக நடப்பது குறித்து கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தயாரிக்கும் முறை. பகுதி - III விணனப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மறைகக் கடிதங்கள் வினன்பு சி சுப்பதிகள். மகுதி - III வியாபாரக் கடிதங்கள் மறைவதுக் கடிதங்கள் விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தயாரிக்கும் முறை. பகுதி - III வியாபாரத் கடிதங்கள் மறைக்க கடிதங்கள் விசுதங்கள் – விசாரணைகள் – விலைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – பிகரங்களுக் கெனவறுத்து உறுதி செய்தல் பகுதி - IV பல்வகக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடைபாரச் சுற்றிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – கம்பிட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – விலாம்பில் கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காம்பிட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – கிரைவறுக்கை – குழை அறிக்கை – அற்து மாரித்தன்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுறிற்க்கை – குழி அறிக்கை – அற்கன் தற்கைக் புற்றிக்கு – தனிதபர் – கும்தழ்க்கை – குழை அறிக்கை கடிதன்கள் கடிதங்கள் பக்குதர ககள். வகைக் ததவல் தொடர்பு : குதிரோன் குறிப்பிலருந்து அறிக்கை – குழை அறிக்கை – அறிக்க கடிதங்கள்			Semester - I							
இநர்க்கம் இந்த பாடத்தை படிப்பதால் மானவர்கள் அலுவலக கடிதங்கள் வரைதல் மற்றும் அதன் நடைமுறைகளை கற்றுக் கொள்ளலாம். பகுதி - I வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் பொது அமைப்பு மற்றும் படிவங்கள் – கடித வகைகள் – சிறப்புக் கூறுகள்– நோக்கம் – கடிதம் எழுதுபவர் எழுதும் முன் மனதில் கொள்ள வேண்டிய செய்திகள். பகுதி - II விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்களி வணைக் கடிதங்கள் வேண்டிய செய்திகள். பகுதி - III விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் வேலை வேண்டி விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தயாரிக்கும் முறை. பகுதி - III விண்ணப்பத் கடிதங்கள் முனைவுக் கடிதங்கள் – விளராணகள் – விஸைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகரர்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – றிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல்– வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் முனைவுக் கடிதங்கள் – விசாரணைகள் – விஸைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகரர்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – றிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல் – வதல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்கதன் வனைகத் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும்தி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவளண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் பங்குதறாருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் பங்குதனரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – றிறுமக் கட்டம் – தீமானங்கள் – றிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அழிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழ அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் மனைகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : கதிரேகன், மனனைர் ரானூட வணிகக் கடிததங்கள்: வகைகத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : குதிரேகன், மனவர் ரானூட வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முறிகண்டனாக் கடிதங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முறிப்பரு அறிய முடில். 1. வண்டைக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் தன் குறிதன், வைர்கள் அறிய முடில். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி ஹியலாம். 3. வியாயார கடிதங்கள் பற்று ஹியலாம். 4. நிறுமல் வை கள் கழங்கள் பற்றி இரிவலாம். 3. வியாபார கடிதங்கள் ம	பகுதி-	Ι	வணிகக் கடிதங்கள்	மதிப்பீடு: 3	காலம்: 4					
 பகுதி - 1 வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் அடிப்படைக் கூறுகள் வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் பொது அமைப்பு மற்றும் படிவங்கள் – கடித வகைகள் – சிறப்புக் கூறுகள்– நோக்கம் – கடிதம் எழுதுபவர் எழுதும் புனதில் கொள்ள வேண்டிய செய்திகள். வண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் வேலை வேண்டி விண்ணப்பக் கடிதம் – கருத்துரை காட்டும் கடிதம் – கடனுக்குரை கடிதங்கள் வேலை வேண்டி விண்ணப்பக் கடிதம் – கருத்துரை காட்டும் கடிதம் – கடனுக்குரை கடிதம்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தப்பது குறித்து கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தப்பது குறித்து கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தப்பது குறித்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தப்பது கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தப்பிதல் – முறைவுக் கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தறுதி செய்தல் – ரிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல்– வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். படுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் – விளாரணைகள் – விலைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகரங்கள் சுற்றுக்குத திறைக்கு கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தற்தங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் கற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் கற்றிசிகள் தவறுக்குவர் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் கற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதன்கள் – வியாபாரச் கற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதன்கள் – வியாபாரச் கற்றியில் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – றிகத்தார்கள் வதன்கதன்கள் வதன்கன தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை கடிதுதிக்கள் – வங்கிக் கடிப்ப் – தீர்மான்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : குதீரேசன், மனைவர் ராஜா. வனகத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : குதேதேன் மன் எ புன்னவர் து. அகல்வராஜ். வனகக் கடிதங்கள்: வனகக் கடிதங்கள்: வனகத் கவல் தொடர்பு : குதீரேசன், மனேகர் வனகத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : குதேதையா வனிகக் கடிதன்கள் கடிதன்கள் கடிதல்வராஜ். வனகை கன் : வனைக் கடிதன்கள்! வனக்க் கடிதங்கள்! வனைக்குக் கடிதன்களன் கடிதன்கள் கடிதன்கள் வனைகள் வற	நோக்கம்									
 வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் பொத அமைப்பு மற்றும் படிவங்கள் – கடித வகைகள் – சிறப்புக் கூறுகள்– நோக்கம் – கடிதம் எழுதுபவர் எழுதும் முன் மனதில் கொள்ள வேண்டிய செய்திகள். வண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் வேலை வேண்டி விண்ணப்பக் கடிதம் – கருத்துரை காட்டும் கடிதங்கள் – கடனுக்காக கடிதங்களும் சிபாரிக்களும் – வியாபாரத்தில் நாணப்பாக நடப்பது குறித்து கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தபாரிக்கும் முறை. யகுதி - III வியாபாரக் கடிதங்கள் முனையறுக்கள் – புகார்களும் சரிகப்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவறுத்தல்– வகுல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். யகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் வருகத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிழுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பங்குதனரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பங்குதனரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பன்குத் கட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – வறங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகன். பிந்தனைகள் புள்கிகள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – வறிக்கை கடிதங்கள் பனத்த தகவல் தொடர்பு : குறிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் வனைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ச. குரைபரில் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முதையா வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் : முனைவர் தரு. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ரு. முதனையா வறிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் தரு. வணிகக் கடிததங்கள் கறிப முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களி மற்றும் நிறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்று வறியலாம். 3. வியாபாத குருக்கள் மற்று நிறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்று இறிதன் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்று திறுந்கன் குறித்து அறியலாம். 										
பகுத் வகைகள் – சிறப்புக் கூறுகள்– நோக்கம் – கடிதம் எழுதுபவர் எழுதும் முன் மனதில் கொள்ள வேண்டிப செய்திகள். வண்டைப்பக் கடிதங்கள் வேலை வேண்டி விண்ணப்பக் கடிதம் – கருத்துரை காட்டும் கடிதங்கள் – கடனுக்காக கடிதங்களும் சிபாரிக்களும் – வியாபாரத்தில் நாணபமாக நடப்பது குறித்து கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தபாரிக்கும் முறை. பகுதி - III வியாபாரக் கடிதங்கள் முனைவருக் கடிதங்கள் – விசாரணைகள் – விலைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகார்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல்– வகுல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் வருதத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பக்குத் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்த்தல். பகுதி - V நிறுமக் கட்டம் – தீரமானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை – கு அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை – குறி வனிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வனைக் கடிதங்கள் வனைக் கடிதங்கள் : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜி. வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞ. முதனைபா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : கு. முதனைபா வணிகக் கடிதத்தைரி : முனைவர் நது. முனைவர் திழிக்கன், மனைகர் வேளிய்பாடு பேற்கண்ட பாடத்தத பழத்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டனைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களி குறைகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்டக் கடிதங்கள் கற்றுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. வியாபாத கடிதங்கள் கழ்ற்கள் கற்று கள் குறித்து குறைப்கள் குறித்தன் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நறையதை இறித்து அறியலாம்.	பகுதி - I		வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் அடிப்படைக் கூறுகள்							
முன் மனதில் கொள்ள வேண்டிய செய்திகள். பகுதி - II விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் வேலை வேண்டி விண்ணப்பக் கடிதம் – கருத்துரை காட்டும் கடிதங்கள் – கடனுக்காக கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தயாரிக்கும் முறை. பகுதி - III வியாபாரக் கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - வியாபாரக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றைவுக் கடிதங்கள் – விசாரணைகள் – விலைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகார்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல்– வகுல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பிட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – வுரகத்தனை சார்ப்ட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கன் – வரகத் கூடிடப் – தீரமானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அன்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைதன். பந்தனுன் படி : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செலவராஜ். வணிடத் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செலவராஜ். வணிடத் கடிததங்கள் : வகைக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வேளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மற்று மலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் காற்களை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்மப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்று அறியலாம். 3. வுபாபா கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடை மனைன் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் தன் கள் மற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,				· · - ·						
பகுதி - II விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் வேலை வேண்டி விண்ணப்பக் கடிதம் – கருத்துரை காட்டும் கடிதங்கள் – கடனுக்காக கடிதங்களும் சிபாரிசுகளும் – வியாபாரத்தில் நாணபமாக நடப்பது குறித்து கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தயாரிக்கும் முறை. பகுதி - III வியாபாரக் கடிதங்கள் முனைவுக் கடிதங்கள் – விசாரணைகள் – விலைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகார்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல்– வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – வரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – வரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குறர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – வுறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழே அறிக்கை – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிரைப் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : குதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ, செல்வராஜ். வணிகத் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் நா. முரேவளாகர் வேளிக்கன் டிதைந்கள் : பறைகைக் கடிததங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. மருகேசன், மனோகர் வேளிச்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிப் முடிகும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களி கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம்.				் – கடிதம் எழுத	பபவர் எழுதும்					
 வேலை வேண்டி விண்ணப்பக் கடிதம் – கருத்துரை காட்டும் கடிதங்கள் – கடனுக்காக கடிதங்களும் சிபாரிசுகளும் – வியாபாரத்தில் நாணபமாக நடப்பது குறித்து கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தயாரிக்கும் முறை. பகுதி - III வியாபாரக் கடிதங்கள் – விசாரணைகள் – விலைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகார்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல்– வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்னகக் கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் கற்றறிக்கை தப்பிதல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்னகக் கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் கற்றறிக்கை தப்பரித்தல் – வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்னகக் கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தப்பரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் கற்றறிக்கை தப்பரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – வியாமாரச் கற்றறிக்கை தப்பரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – குற்றதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்தனர்டன், இயக்குதங்களு – குறிப்பிலருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநமர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – குனிநார் அறிக்கை – குழைக்கை – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – கனிரப்பிலருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறையர் குறிப்பிலருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கன் – வினக் கடிதத் தன் ட டின்னி விபரக் குறிப்பிலருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கன் மனிகக் கடிதத் கள் : முனைவர் ராஜா. வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : குரேசன், மனவார் எழிக்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. வியாபர கழக்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். 4. றிற்ற செயலின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடிறியலாம். 4. நிறும் செயலின் கடிதங்கள் மற்று கன்முறைதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி, 										
 கடிதங்கள் – கடனுக்காக கடிதங்களும் சிபாரிசுகளும் – வியாபாரத்தில் நாணயமாக நடப்பது குறித்து கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தயாரிக்கும் முறை. பகுதி - III வியாபாரக் கடிதங்கள் முனைவுக் கடிதங்கள் – விசாரணைகள் – விலைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகார்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவறுத்தல்– வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள் வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு வணகத் தகவல் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிததி தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிததி தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிததங்கள் – முறைனவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் கேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். வணிகை கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். வின்கைப் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். வினைப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். வின்காக் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். நிறும் செயலின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றதை தற்றுறிக்கு தி துறிதன் தலின்கு கடிதங்கள் மற்றது தைபிக்கு கழதங்கள் கை பற்றி அறியலாம். 	பகுதி - II									
நானயமாக நடப்பது குறித்து கடிதங்கள் – விளம்பரப்படி – அதை தயாரிக்கும் முறை. பகுதி - III பகுதி - III பகுதி - III பகுதி - IV பகுதி - IV பகுதி - IV பகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் – விசாரணைகள் – விலைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகார்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல்– வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – வரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலின் கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிறுமக் கட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – வனிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : குதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வானிபத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வேனிப்பாடு மேந்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதன்கள் கடிதைவை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் கைறு மற் அறிக்கை துறியலாம். 3. வியாயா கடிதங்கள் மற்றுற் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நீறும செயலின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றுற் ஒற்துமதி பற்றி,										
தயாரிக்கும் முறை. பகுதி - III வியாபாரக் கடிதங்கள் முனைவுக் கடிதங்கள் விசாரணைகள் – விலைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகார்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவறுத்தல்– வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் எற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் வரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் – வரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் – வறசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் – பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – தறுக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிதபர் முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜி. வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிததங்கள் – முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வைகத் தகவல் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிததங்கள் – முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனேகர் அறிய முடியும். – 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களி கறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். – 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். – 3. வியாபா கடிதங்கள் மற்று அறியலாம். – 4. ற்றும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம்.										
பகுதி - III வியாபரக் கடிதங்கள் – விசாரணைகள் – விலைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகார்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல்– வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்லகைக் கடிதங்கள் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – திரகத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – திறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அழிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அழிக்கை – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அழிக்கை – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அழிக்கை – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – நனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – வனகத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : குதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ரே. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத்தன் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனேகர் வேணிப்பாடு வேன்கன்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்னப்பக் கடிதங்களி மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் தறுடமுறைன் குறித்து அறியலாம்.				– விளம்பரப்ப	டி – அதை					
பனைவுக் கடிதங்கள் – விசாரணைகள் – விலைப்புள்ளிகள் – ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகார்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல்– வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பக்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – நிறுமக் கட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிததங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெனிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிததங்கள் மற்று அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்று அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கழுகங்கள் மற்று அறியலாம்.										
ي ஆணையறுக்கள் – புகார்களும் சரிகட்டலும் – சரக்கு பெற்றுக் கொண்டதை உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல்– வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வனைகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களி கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்களி மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைகுனை இறித்து அறியலாம்.	பகுதி - III									
 உறுதி செய்தல் – நிலுவைத் தொகை நினைவுறுத்தல்– வசூல் செய்தல் – கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – றிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள் வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வானிபத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் த.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். வண்டைப்பத்ததின் மரலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். வண்டைப்புக் கடிதங்களி குழகனை பற்றி அறியலாம். விண்ப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். வின்னப்பத் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். வின்னப்பன் கடிதங்கள் மற்றுற் தனிலாம். நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி, 		-	· · · ·		=					
கணக்கை நேர் செய்தல். பகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V பகுதி - V றிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு வணிகக் கடிததங்கள் இறிய முடியும். கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வணகாக் கடிததங்கள் பருத்தனியாக துறிய கு தாட்டி வண்குக் கடிதங்கள் அறிய முடியும். வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகனை பற்றி அறியலாம். வணகைக் கடிதங்களி கூறுக்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். வன்னப்புக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். வனிகுக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றுற் தன் குறித்து அறியலாம்.		-			•					
பகுதி - IV பல்வகைக் கடிதங்கள் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : குதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ருனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 3. வுயாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் தற்றமேதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,				ாவுறுத்தல்− வச <u>ு</u> ஞ	ல் செய்தல் –					
 ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – முகவாண்மை தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள் பன்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வாணி⊥த் தகவல் தொடர்பு : ஞ. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞ. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ரூணைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களி கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. வுயாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி, 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
தொடர்பான கடிதங்கள் – வியாபாரச் சுற்றறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – வங்கிக் கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வாணி⊔த் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், மனைவர் ராஜா. வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞ. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞ. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு வேண்ணட் பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்று அறியலாம். 3. வுயாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் தற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,	பகுதி - IV									
கடிதங்கள் – காப்பீட்டுக் கடிதங்கள் – போக்குவரத்துக் கடிதங்கள் – அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பங்குதரரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள் வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதீரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,					-					
அரசுத்துறை சார்ந்த கடிதங்கள பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் மறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வளிக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வனிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முதனதையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முதனதையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முதனதையா வணிகக் கடிததங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு பேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களில் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்று அறியலாம். 3. வுயாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுதைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,										
 பகுதி - V நிறுமச் செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிததங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களில் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்று அறியலாம். 3. வுயாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி, 				போக்குவரத்துக்	கடிதங்கள் –					
பங்குதாரருடன், இயக்குநர்களுடன் செயலரின் கடிதத் தொடர்புகள் – நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வாணிபத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ருனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்று அறியலாம். 3. வுயாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,										
 நிறுமக் கூட்டம் – தீர்மானங்கள் – நிகழ்ச்சிக் குறிப்பு தயாரித்தல் – அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்-டூம் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வாணிபத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : எரு. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : எரு. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி, 	பகுதி - V				- · ·					
அறிக்கை தயாரித்தல் – தனிநபர் அறிக்கை – குழு அறிக்கை – அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ரு. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ரூ. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,										
அங்காடி அறிக்கை – புள்ளி விபரக் குறிப்பிலிருந்து அறிக்கை தயாரிக்கும் முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வாணிபத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,										
முறைகள். பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வாணிபத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ஞா. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிததங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. வியாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,										
பரிந்துரைக்கப்படும் புத்தகங்கள்: வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வாணிபத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ளு. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிததங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. ஷியாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,			• • • •	லிருந்து அறிக்னை	க தயாரிக்கும்					
் வகைத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : கதிரேசன், முனைவர் ராஜா. வாணிபத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ளு. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. வியாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,										
வாணிபத் தகவல் தொடர்பு : முனைவர் ஏ.ஆ. செல்வராஜ். வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ளு. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. வியாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,										
வணிகக் கடிதத் தொடர்பு : ளு. முத்தையா வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. வியாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,										
வணிகக் கடிதங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. முருகேசன், மனோகர் வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. வியாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,										
 வெளிப்பாடு மேற்கண்ட பாடத்தை படித்ததின் மூலம் மாணவர்கள் கீழ்க்கண்டவைகளை அறிய முடியும். 1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. வியாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி, 	ഖഞിക	வணிகக் கடிதற் தொடாடி பறையை குற்றையா வணிகக் கடிகங்கள் : முனைவர் நா. மாககேசன். மனோகர்								
1. வணிகக் கடிதங்களின் கூறுகளை பற்றி அறியலாம். 2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. வியாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,					_ഖെക്കണ					
2. விண்ணப்பக் கடிதங்கள் பற்றி அறியலாம். 3. வியாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,			, ,	A						
3. வியாபார கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் நடைமுறைகள் குறித்து அறியலாம். 4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,										
4. நிறும செயலரின் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏற்றுமதி இறக்குமதி பற்றி,					லியலாம்					
			றும் செயலான் கடிதங்கள் மற்றும் ஏ டிதப் போக்குவரத்து பற்றி அறியலாம்		יששי,					

	Semester - I							
Pa	rt II Communicative English - I Credits: 3 Hours: 4							
Objective	This course aims to help the learners for speaking, writing and reading with							
	grammar.							
Unit - I	1. Listening and Speaking							
	a. Introducing self and others b. Listening for specific information							
	c.Pronunciation (without phonetic symbols)i) Essentials of pronunciation ii) American and British pronunciation							
	2. Reading and Writing							
	a. Reading short articles – newspaper reports / fact based articles							
	i) Skimming and scanning ii) Diction and tone iii)Identifying topic sentences							
	iv) Reading aloud: Reading an article/report v) Journal (Diary)							
	Writing							
	3.Study Skills - 1							
	a. Using dictionaries, encyclopaedias, thesaurus4. Grammar in Context:							
	Naming and Describing i) Nouns & Pronouns ii) Adjectives							
Unit - II	1. Listening and Speaking							
Unit - 11	a.Listening with a Purpose b. Effective Listening c. Tonal Variation							
	d. Listening for Information e. Asking for Information f.Giving Information							
	2. Reading and Writing							
	i) Strategies of Reading: Skimming and Scanning							
	b. Types of Reading : Extensive and Intensive Reading c. Reading a prose							
	passage d. Reading a poem e. Reading a short story							
	ii) Paragraphs: Structure and Types							
	a. What is a Paragraph? b. Paragraph structure c. Topic Sentence d. Unity							
	e. Coherence f. Connections between Ideas: Using Transitional words and							
	expressions g. Types of Paragraphs							
	3.Study Skills II:							
	Using the Internet as a Resource							
	a. Online search b. Know the keyword c. Refine your search d. Guidelines for							
	using the Resources e.e-learning resources of Government of India							
	f. Terms to know							
	4. Grammar in Context							
	Involving Action-I a. Verbs b. Concord							
Unit - III	1. Listening and Speaking							
	a. Giving and following instructions b. Asking for and giving directions							
	c. Continuing discussions with connecting ideas							
	2. Reading and writing							
	a. Reading feature articles (from newspapers and magazines) b. Reading to							
	identify point of view and perspective (opinion pieces, editorials etc.)							
	c. Descriptive writing – writing a short descriptive essay of two to three							
	paragraphs.							
	3.Grammar in Context:							
	Involving Action – II							
	i) Verbals - Gerund, Participle, Infinitive							
TT	ii) Modals							
Unit - IV	1. Listening and Speaking							
	a. Giving and responding to opinions							
	2. Reading and writing							
	a. Note taking b. Narrative writing – writing narrative essays of two to three							
	paragraphs							
	3. Grammar in Context:							

	Tense								
	i) Present ii) Past								
	iii) Future								
Unit - V	1. Listening and Speaking								
	a. Participating in a Group Discussion								
	2. Reading and writing								
	a. Reading diagrammatic information								
	- interpretations maps, graphs and pie charts								
	b. Writing short essays using the language of comparison and contrast								
	3. Grammar in Context: Voice (showing the relationship between Tense and								
	Voice)								
Reference a	and Textbooks:-								
Outcomes	After completion of the course the learners will be able to:-								
	1. Know the English Grammar.								
	2. Make the sentence in English.								
	3. Speak, write and read easily.								

		Semester - I					
Core C	ourse I	Advanced Accountancy - I	Credits: 4	Hours: 4			
Objective	This Course aims to help learners to acquire conceptual knowledge of Accounting to impart skills for recording various kinds of business transactions						
		to impart skills for recording various are the financial statements.	kinds of business	transactions			
Unit - I		principles, conventions and process -	Doublo optry av	rstom Dulos			
Unit - I		Limitations – Collection and recordin					
	1	b-divisions of journal – Trial Balance	0	a – Journai –			
Unit - II		ypes – Rectification of errors – E		– Error of			
		n - Compensating error - Error of Pr					
		ciliation Statement.					
Unit - III		n accounting – Meaning – Causes	- Objectives -	Straight line			
		Written-down-value method - Ann					
	method.						
Unit - IV		nts of sole trading concerns - Tradi					
		Balance Sheet preparation - Adju					
		f non-trading concerns - Receipt an		unt – Income			
	1	iture Account and Balance Sheet prep		5 1 1 1			
Unit - V	0	ue Date – Calculation of interest –		it – Red ink			
Df		orward and backward methods – Daily	balance method.				
	and Textboo		1) Advanced Loca				
-	chand & sons	samy, Seventeenth edition (1 January 201	4) Aavancea Acco	uniancy,			
		wal, Nineteenth edition (1 January 2016),	Advanced Accourt	uts Chand			
	any publishe		navancea necoun	<i>us</i> , chand			
		y 2018), An introduction to Accountan		shers Ltd			
	M.A.Arulanandam and K.S.Raman, 2019, Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya publishing						
	ompany Ltd.						
		, 2018 th edition (1 January 2018), Advance	ed Accountancy, K	Kalyani			
Publishe							
Outcomes		pletion of the course the learner will					
		alyse various terms used in accountin	0				
		ke accounting entries and prepare boo	oks, of accounts n	ecessary			
		ile running business.	- 1				
	3. Pre	epare Profit & Loss Account and Bala	nce Sheet.				

Note: 60% of the total marks be allotted for problems and 40% for theory.

		Semester - I		
Core Co	Core Course - IIBusiness Organization and MultipleCredits:4Hours:4			Hours:4
Core Co		Management		
Objective		t learners with the basics of Business		nctions, forms
		Organisation and functions of Manag		
Unit - I		d Forms of Business Organisations		1.6
		Business, Trade, Industry and Comm		
		-Social Responsibility of a business,		
		t Human Values. Forms of Butics, Advantages and Disadvantage	-	-
		haracteristics, Advantages and Disadvantage		1 1
	-	- Partnership Deed - Concept of 1	_	-
		characteristics, Advantages and Disa	-	
		Meaning, Advantages and Dis		
	Organisatio	e. e	C	Ĩ
Unit - II	Joint Stock	Company		
		Company- Meaning, Definition, Ch		
		ges, Code of Business Ethics. Kinds		
		Promotion - Promoter - Characteris		
		Documents - Memorandum of Assoc		
		- Contents – Prospectus - Content		g Prospectus-
Unit - III		n lieu of Prospectus (as per Companie and Functions of Management	s Act, 2015).	
Unit - 111	-	nt - Meaning - Characteristics	- Favol's 14	Principles of
	0	nt. Functions of Management - Leve		1
	-	nt- Scientific Management - meani	_	
	criticism.		8, <u>J</u> , -	
Unit - IV	Planning a	nd Organizing		
		Characteristics, Types of Plans, Adv	vantages and Dis	sadvantages –
		to Planning - Management by Object		-
		Weaknesses. Organizing - Process		
		n - Formal and Informal Organisatio		
		Staff Conflicts. Functional Organisa	· •	•
Unit V	Ŭ	Determining Span - Factors influencin	g the Span of Su	pervision.
Unit - V	• •	Coordination, and Control Authority, Power, responsibility and	accountability	Delegation of
	U	Decentralization of Authority - Defin		0
	•	of Coordination techniques of Eff	· 1	· 1
	1 1	elationship between planning and co		
		nt, and pre-control). Requirements for		
Reference	and Textboo	oks:-		
	· /	ness Organization and Management.		
	· · · · ·	Business Organization and Manageme	ent. New Delhi: S	un India
Publicat			11 · · · · -	
-	Gupta, C. B. (2011). Modern Business Organization. New Delhi: Mayur Paperbacks.			
	Kaul, V. K. (2012). <i>Business Organization and Management, Text and Cases</i> . New Delhi: Pearson Education.			
		H (2008) Essentials of Management	+ Nour Vaule Ma	Grow U:11
Educatio		, H. (2008). Essentials of Managemen	<i>i</i> . INEW YORK: IVIC	Oraw Hill
		. K. (2002). Essentials of Managemen	nt New Delhi · Fr	cel Books
	-			ter Dooks.
Outcomes		pletion of the course, the learners will uish and explain each form of busines		
	1. Disting	uisii anu explain each lorni of dusines	5.	

2. Prepare draft of Article of Association & Memorandum of Association for a
business;
3. Explain principles and functions of management implemented in the organisation;
4. Identify and explain the managerial skills used in business;
5. Analyse the concept of Delegation of Authority, coordination, and control.

	Semester - I
Core Co	ourse - III Business Statistics Credits:4 Hours:4
Objective	The course aims to familiarize the learners with the basic statistical tools used to
	summarize and analyze quantitative information for business decision making.
Unit - I	Statistical Data and Descriptive Statistics
	Nature and classification of data – Univariate, bivariate and multivariate data;
	time-series and cross-sectional data.
	Measures of Central Tendency
	(a) Concept and properties of mathematical averages including arithmetic mean,
	geometric mean and harmonic mean Merits and Demerits and applications of
	mathematical averages
	(b) Positional Averages including Mode and Median (and other partition values
	- quartiles, deciles, and percentiles) with graphic presentation. Merits and
	demerits of positional averages Measures of Dispersion: absolute and relative
	Range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation, and their
	coefficients; Properties of standard deviation/variance.
	Moments: Calculation and significance; Skewness: Meaning and Measurement
	(Karl Pearson and Bowley's measures); Kurtosis.
Unit - II	Simple Correlation and Regression Analysis
	Correlation Analysis: Meaning and types of Correlation; Correlation Vs
	Causation; Pearson's coefficient of correlation: computation and properties
	(proofs not required). Probable and standard errors; Rank correlation.
	Regression Analysis: Principle of least squares and regression lines; Regression
	equations and estimation; Properties of regression coefficients; Relationships
	between Correlation and Regression coefficients; Standard Error of Estimate.
Unit - III	Time Series Analysis
	Time Series Data; Components of time series; Additive and Multiplicative
	models.
	Trend analysis; Fitting of trend line using principle of least squares - linear.
	second degree parabola and exponential; Shifting of Origin and Conversion of
	annual linear trend equation to quarterly/monthly basis and vice-versa; Moving
	averages. Seasonal variations- Calculation of Seasonal Indices using Simple
	averages, Ratio-to-trend and Ratio-to-moving averages methods; Uses of
	Seasonal Indices.
Unit - IV	Index Number
	Meaning and uses of index numbers; Construction of Index numbers: fixed and
	chain base, univariate and composite; Methods of constructing Index numbers:
	Aggregates and average of relatives – simple and weighted.
	Tests of adequacy of index numbers; Base shifting, splicing and deflating;
	Problems in the construction of index numbers.
	Construction and Utility of Consumer Price Indices; BSE SENSEX, and NSE
	NIFTY.
Unit - V	Probability and Probability Distributions
	Theory and approaches of probability.
	Probability Theorems: Addition and Multiplication (Proof not required).
	Conditional probability and Bayes' Theorem (Proof not required). Expectation
	and variance of a random variable. Business Applications. Probability
	distributions:
	(a) Binomial distribution: Probability distribution function, Constants, Shape,
	Fitting of binomial distribution.
	(b) Poisson distribution: Probability function (including Poisson approximation
	to binomial distribution), Constants, Fitting of Poisson distribution.
	(c) Normal distribution: Properties of Normal curve and computation of
	1 (c) morning assistation. Tropences of morning curve and computation of

Probabilities and applications		
Reference and Textbooks:-		
Anderson, D. R. (2014). Statistics for learners of Economics and Business. Boston: Cengage		
Learning.		
Gupta, S. P., & Gupta, A. (2014). Business Statistics: Statistical Methods. New Delhi: S.		
Chand Publishing.		
Hazarika, P. (2017). A Textbook of Business Statistics. New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.		
Levin, R., Rubin, D. S., Rastogi, S., & Siddqui, M. H. (2011). Statistics for Management.		
London: Pearson Education.		
Siegel, A. F. (2011). Practical Business Statistics. Cambridge: Academic Press.		
Thukral, J. K. (2016). Business Statistics, New Delhi: Taxmann Publication.		
Vohra, N. D. (2017). Business Statistics, New Delhi: McGraw-Hill Education India.		
Dutcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to:		
1. Apply a basic knowledge of statistics to business disciplines;		
2. Develop the ability to analyze and interpret data to provide meaningful		
information to assist in management decision making activities;		
3. Apply appropriate graphical and numerical descriptive statistics for different		
types of data;		
4. Apply probability rules and concepts relating to discrete and continuous		
random variables to answer questions within a business context;		
5. Explain and interpret a variety of hypothesis tests to aid decision making in		
a business context;		
6. Use simple/multiple regression models to analyze the underlying		
relationships between the variables		

Note: 60% of the total marks be allotted for problems and 40% for theory.

	Semester - I	
Alli	ed - I Business Economics Credits: 4 Hours: 4	
Objective	The course aims to acquaint the learners with fundamental economic theories	
-	and their impact on pricing, demand, supply, production, and cost concepts.	
Unit - I	Basic Concepts	
	Meaning, Nature and Scope of Business Economics, Basic Problems of an	
	Economy and Application of Economic Theories in Decision Making, Steps in	
	Decision Making	
Unit - II	Consumer Behaviour and Elasticity of Demand	
	Theory of Demand and supply The elasticity of demand - Concept, kinds- price,	
	cross, income and advertising elasticity of demand, Measurement of elasticity of	
	demand, factors influencing the elasticity of demand, Importance of elasticity of	
	demand.	
	Demand forecasting: Meaning, Need, Importance, Methods of demand	
	forecasting	
	Cardinal Utility Analysis: Diminishing Marginal utility and Equi marginal	
	Utility Ordinal utility analysis of consumer Behaviour: budget line and	
	indifference curve, consumer equilibrium. Income consumption curve and Engle	
	curve, Price Consumption curve and derivation of demand curve, Income and	
	Substitution; Effect of a price change; Consumer Surplus; Revealed Preference	
	theory	
Unit - III	Production and cost	
	Production Function - Concept Definition, Types of products, Law of variable	
	proportions, Assumptions, Limitations and Significance. Isoquant curves,	
	Definition, General properties of isoquant curves, marginal rate of technical	
	substitution, economic region of production, Isocost lines, optimal combination	
	of resources, the expansion path, returns to scale.	
	Cost of production: Concept of explicit costs, implicit costs and opportunity	
	costs of production, derivation of short run and long run cost curves. Economies	
	and Diseconomies of scale and the shape to the long run average cost.	
Unit - IV	Pricing & Market	
	Theory of pricing- cost plus pricing, target pricing, marginal cost pricing, going	
	rate pricing; Objective of business firm, Concept of Market, classification of	
	market-perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition and oligopoly.	
	price determination and equilibrium of firm in different market situations;	
	Factor pricing.	
Unit - V	Macro Aspect of Business Economics	
	National Income and it's measurement, Gross National Product, Net National	
	Product, Net National Income.	
	Business Cycle phases and causes; Inflation and Deflation causes and remedial	
	action; Consumption, Income, Savings and investment.	
Reference	and Textbooks:-	
Ahuja, H. I	. (2019). Theory of Micro Economics. New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishing	
House.		
Koutsoyanı	nis, A. (1975). Modern Microeconomics. London: Palgrave Macmillan.	
•	, D. D., & Gupta, S. L. (2010). Business Economics Theory & Applications.	
	hi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd.	
Adhikari, M. (2000). Business Economics. New Delhi: Excel Books.		
	1. J. (2010). Micro Economics. Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House.	
•	(2017). <i>Micro Economics</i> . Agra: Lakshmi Narain Agarwal Educational	
-	rs. Relevant study material of ICAI: www.icai.org.	
Outcomes	After the completion of the course, the learners will be able to:	
	1. Examine how different economic systems function and evaluate	

implications of various economic decisions;
2. Examine how consumers try to maximize their satisfaction by spending on
different goods;
3. Analyze the relationship between inputs used in production and the resulting
outputs and costs;
4. Analyze and interpret market mechanism and behaviour of firms and
response of firms to different market situations;
5. Examine various facets of pricing under different market situations.

	Semester - I	
Add on	Course Professional English - I Credits: 4 Hours: 5	
Objective	1. To develop the language skills of students by offering adequate practice	
	in professional contexts.	
	2. To enhance the lexical, grammatical and socio-linguistic and	
	communicative competence of first year commerce & management	
	students	
	3. To focus on developing students' knowledge of domain specific registers	
	and the required language skills.	
	4. To develop strategic competence that will help in efficient	
	communication	
	5. To sharpen students' critical thinking skills and make students culturally	
	aware of the target situation.	
Unit - I	COMMUNICATION	
	Listening: Listening to audio text and answering questions Listening to	
	Instructions Speaking: Pair work and small group work. Reading:	
	Comprehension passages –Differentiate between facts and opinion Writing:	
	Developing a story with pictures. Vocabulary: Register specific - Incorporated	
	into the LSRW tasks	
Unit - II	DESCRIPTION	
	Listening: Listening to process description- Drawing a flow chart. Speaking:	
	Role play (formal context) Reading: Skimming/Scanning-Reading passages on	
	products, equipment and gadgets. Writing: Process Description -Compare and	
	Contrast Paragraph-Sentence Definition and Extended definition- Free Writing.	
	Vocabulary: Register specific -Incorporated into the LSRW tasks.	
Unit - III	NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES	
	Listening: Listening to interviews of specialists / Inventors in fields (Subject	
	specific) Speaking: Brainstorming (Mind mapping).Small group discussions	
	(Subject- Specific) Reading: Longer Reading text. Writing: Essay Writing (250	
	words) Vocabulary: Register specific - Incorporated into the LSRW tasks	
Unit - IV	PRESENTATION SKILLS	
	Listening: Listening to lectures. Speaking: Short talks. Reading: Reading	
	Comprehension passages Writing: Writing Recommendations Interpreting	
	Visuals inputs Vocabulary: Register specific -Incorporated into the LSRW tasks	
Unit - V	CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS	
	Listening: Listening comprehension- Listening for information. Speaking:	
	Making presentations (with PPT- practice). Reading: Comprehension passages –	
	Note making. Comprehension: Motivational article on Professional	
	Competence, Professional Ethics and Life Skills) Writing: Problem and Solution	
	essay- Creative writing -Summary writing Vocabulary: Register specific -	
	Incorporated into the LSRW tasks	
	and Textbooks:-	
	– You Can Win	
	ma – The Monk Who Sold His Ferrari	
	ul Kalam – Ignited Minds - Wings of Fire	
	ck – Jonathan Livingston Seagull	
	- How to Manage Yourself	
Outcomes	After completion of the course, learners will be able to:	
	1. Recognise their own ability to improve their own competence in using	
	the language	
	2. Use language for speaking with confidence in an intelligible and	
	acceptable manner	
	3. Understand the importance of reading for life	

4. Read independently unfamiliar texts with comprehension5. Understand the importance of writing for academic purpose6. Write simple sentences without committing error in spelling or
grammar (Outcomes based on guidelines in UGC LOCF – Generic Elective)

	Semester - I	
Par	-t - IV Value Education Credits: 2 Hours: 3	
Objective	To create awareness to values among learners and help them adopt in their lives.	
Unit - I	Definition – Need for value Education – How important human values are –	
	humanism and humanistic movement in the world and in India – Literature on	
	the teaching of values under various religions like Hinduism, Buddhism,	
	Christianity, Jainism, Islam, etc. Agencies for teaching value education in India	
	– National Resource Centre for Value Education – NCERT– IITs and IGNOU.	
Unit - II	Vedic Period – Influence of Buddhism and Jainism – Hindu Dynasties – Islam	
	Invasion – Moghul invasion – British Rule – culture clash – Bhakti cult – social	
	Reformers - Gandhi - Swami Vivekananda - Tagore - their role in value	
	education.	
Unit - III	Value Crisis – After Independence	
	Independence – democracy – Equality – fundamental duties – Fall of standards	
	in all fields - Social, Economic, Political, Religious and Environmental -	
	corruption in society.	
	Politics without principle – Commerce without ethics – Education without	
	Character - Science without humanism - Wealth without work - Pleasure	
	without conscience – Prayer without sacrifice – steps taken by the Governments	
	- Central and State - to remove disparities on the basis of class, creed, gender.	
Unit - IV	Value Education on College Campus	
	Transition from school to college – problems – Control – free atmosphere –	
	freedom mistaken for license – need for value education – ways of inculcating it	
	- Teaching of etiquettes - Extra-Curricular activities - N.S.S., N.C.C., Club	
	activities – Relevance of Dr.A.P.J. Abdual Kalam's efforts to teach values – Mother Teresa.	
Unit - V	Project Work	
Unit - v	1. Collecting details about value education from newspapers, journals and	
	magazines.	
	2. Writing poems, skits, stories centering around value-erosion in society.	
	3. Presenting personal experience in teaching values.	
	4. Suggesting solutions to value – based problems on the campus.	
Reference	and Textbooks:-	
	nda. M.K. (1991), "Ethics, Education, Indian unity and culture" – Delhi,	
	publications.	
Saraswathi.	T.S. (ed) 1999. Culture", Socialisation and Human Development: Theory,	
Research	h and Application in India" – New Delhi Sage publications.	
Venkataiah	. N (ed) 1998, "Value Education" New Delhi Ph. Publishing Corporation.	
Chakraborti, Mohit (1997) "Value Education: Changing Perspectives" New Delhi:		
Kanishka Publications.		
	cation – Need of the hour" Talk delivered in the HTED Seminar – Govt. of	
	shtra, Mumbai on 1-11-2001 by N.Vittal, Central Vigilance Commissioner.	
	vekananda's Rousing call to Hindu Nation": EKnath Ranade (1991) Centenary	
Publication		
Radhakrishnan, S. "Religion and culture" (1968), Orient Paperbacks, New Delhi.		
	அடிப்படையிலான ஆன்மீகக் கல்வி - ஆசிரியர்களுக்கு ஒரு வழிகாட்டி நூல்". : 	
்ஷகஜமார Outcomes	க்க ஆராய்ச்சி மற்றும் பயிற்சி நிலையம் - சென்னை, இந்தியா. After the completion of the course the learners will able to:-	
Juicomes	1. Know the importance of Education.	
	 2. Understand the independence democracy. 	
	3. Value of NSS, NCC and other activity.	
	4. Able to know the writing skills.	
-		

	Semester - II
பகுதி:]	🛛 அலுவலக மேலாண்மை மதிப்பீடு: 3 காலம்: 4
நோக்கம்	இந்த பாடத்தை படிப்பதனால் ஒரு நிறுவனத்தின் அலுவலக அமைப்பு முறைகளும் மற்றும் அதன் நடைமுறைகளும் மாணவர்கள் கற்றுக் கொள்ள முடியும்.
பகுதி - I	நவீன அலுவலகத்தின் அமைப்பு முறைகள்
	நவீன அலுவலகத்தின் இலக்கணம் – அலுவலகத்தின் செயல்பாடுகள் மற்றும் முக்கியத்துவம்– மேலாண்மை மற்றும் அமைப்பு – அலுவலக முறை மற்றும் அன்றாட நடவடிக்கைகள் – பணிப்போக்கு ஒப்படைப்புச் செயல்முறைகள் – அதிகாரத்தைப் பரவலாக்குதல் அலுவலக
	வளமை வகைகள் – வளமைகளை தயாரித்தல் – பயன்படுத்துதல் மற்றும் மதிப்பிடுதல் – அலுவலக இடவசதி – அலுவலக மனைத் துணைப் பொருட்கள் மற்றும் மதிப்பிடுதல் – அலுவலக மனைத் துணைப் பொருட்கள்
	மற்றும் அமைப்புத் திட்டம் – பணிக்கேற்ற சூழ்நிலை – பணியை எளிதாக்குதல் – பணி வரைபடம்– பணியை அளவிடுதல் மற்றும் கட்டுபடுத்துதல்.
பகுதி - II	கடிதப் போக்குவரத்து தபால்களைக் கையாளுதல் – அஞ்சல் துறையை அமைத்தல் – மையப்படுத்தப்பட்ட அஞ்சல் பணி – உள்வரும் மற்றும் வெளித் தகவல் தொடர்பு – வாய்மொழித் தகவல் தொடர்பு மற்றும் எழுத்து மூலம் தகவல் தொடர்பு.
பகுதி - III	பதிவேடுகளைப் பராமரித்தல் மற்றும் கோப்பிடுதல்
	பதிவேடுகளை உருவாக்குதல் – நவீன அலுவலகத்தில் எழுத்துப் பணிகள் – அலுவலக முறைகள் – படிவக் கட்டுப்பாடு – வடிவமைப்பு – தொடர் எழுது பொருள்.
• ••••	நல்ல கோப்பீட்டு முறையின் முக்கிய அம்சங்கள் – வகைப்படுத்துதல் மற்றும் வரிசைபடுத்துதல் – கோப்பீட்டு முறைகள் – மையக் கோப்பீட்டு முறை மற்றும் பரவலாக்கப்பட்ட கோப்பீட்டு முறை அலுவலக இயந்திரங்களும் சாதனங்களும்
பகுதி - IV	அலுவலக துபந்தரங்களும் சாதனங்களும் பல்வேறு சாதனங்களின் தேவைகள் – அலுவலக இயந்திரங்களை தேர்ந்தெடுப்பதற்கான அடிப்படைக் கோட்பாடுகள் – கணிப்பொறி மற்றும் புள்ளி விபரங்களைத் தொகுத்தளிக்கும் இயந்திரம் – வணிகவியலில் அவற்றின் முக்கியத்துவம்.
பகுதி - V	அலுவலக அறிக்கைகள் அறிக்கைகளின் வகைகள் – அமைப்பு மற்றும் அறிக்கைகளின் செயலாக்கம் சுட்டகராதி அமைப்பு
	சுட்டக்கராதியின் பல்வேறு வகைகள் – அதன் நோக்கங்கள் – நன்மைகள் பிழை திருத்தப் பிரதி திருத்துதல் பொது வணிகச் சொற்கள் மற்றும் சுருக்கக் குறியீடுகள்
	படும் புத்தகங்கள்:
	லக மேலாண்மை : முனைவர் ஏ. ராதா. லா மேலான்மை : முனைவர் ஏ. ராதா.
அலுவ வெளிப்பாடு	லக மேலாண்மை
	கற்றுக் கொள்ள முடியும். 1. ஒரு அலுவலகம் எப்படி அமைக்க வேண்டும் என்பதை அறிந்து
	கொள்ளலாம். 2. நிறுவனத்தில் எப்படி கடிதப்போக்குவரத்தை ஏற்படுத்திக் கொள்ளலாம் என்பதை அறியலாம்.
	3. அலுவலக கோப்புகள் மற்றும் பதிவேடுகளை பராமரித்தல் குறித்து கற்றுக் கொள்ள முடியும். 4. அலுவலக இயந்திரங்கள் மற்றும் சாதனங்களின் தேவைகள் மற்றும்
	இயக்கங்களை அறிந்து கொள்ள முடியும். 5. அலுவலக அறிக்கைகள் தயாரித்தல் பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்ள முடியும்.

Semester - II			
Part IICommunicative English - IICredits: 3Hou			
Objective	This course aims to help the learners for speaking, writing and reading with		
	grammar.		
Unit - I	1. Listening and Speaking		
	a. Listening and responding to complaints (formal situation) b. Listening to		
	problems and offering solutions (informal)		
	2. Reading and writing		
	a. Reading aloud (brief motivational anecdotes) b. Writing a paragraph on a		
	proverbial expression/motivational idea.		
	3. Word Power/Vocabulary		
	a. Synonyms & Antonyms		
	4. Grammar in Context		
	5. Adverbs Prepositions		
Unit - II	1. Listening and Speaking		
	a. Listening to famous speeches and poems b. Making short speeches- Formal:		
	welcome speech and vote of thanks.		
	Informal occasions- Farewell party, graduation speech 2. Reading and Writing		
	a. Writing opinion pieces (could be on travel, food, film / book reviews or on		
	any contemporary topic) b. Reading poetry		
	a. i) Reading aloud: (Intonation and Voice Modulation)		
	a. ii) Identifying and using figures of speech - simile, metaphor, personification		
	etc.		
	3. Word Power		
	a. Idioms & Phrases		
	4. Grammar in Context		
	Conjunctions and Interjections		
Unit - III	1. Listening and Speaking		
	a. Listening to Ted talks b. Making short presentations – Formal presentation		
	with PPT, analytical presentation of graphs and reports of multiple kinds		
	c. Interactions during and after the presentations		
	2. Reading and writing		
	a. Writing emails of complaint b. Reading aloud famous speeches		
	3. Word Power		
	a. One Word Substitution		
	Grammar in Context: Sentence Patterns		
Unit - IV	1. Listening and Speaking		
	a. Participating in a meeting: face to face and online		
	b. Listening with courtesy and adding ideas and giving opinions during the		
	meeting and making concluding remarks.		
	2. Reading and Writing		
	a. Reading visual texts – advertisements b. Writing a Brochure		
	3. Word Power		
	a. Denotation and Connotation		
	4. Grammar in Context: Sentence Types		
Unit - V	1. Listening and Speaking		
,	a. Informal interview for feature writing b. Listening and responding to		
	questions at a formal interview		
	2. Reading and Writing		

	a. Writing letters of application b. Readers' Theatre (Script Reading)	
	c. Dramatizing everyday situations/social issues through skits. (writing scripts	
	and performing)	
	3. Word Power	
	a. Collocation	
	Grammar in Context: Working With Clauses	
Reference and Textbooks:-		
	1	
Outcomes	After completion of the course the learner will be able to:-	
	1. Know the importance of word power/vocabulary.	
	2. Know the idioms and phrases.	
	3. Interact during and after the presentation.	
	4. Know the me word substitutions.	

		Semester - II		
Core Course - IV		Advanced Accountancy - II	Credits: 4	Hours: 4
Objective	The course aim to help learners coming from non commerce background to acquire knowledge on financial accounting and to impart skills for recording various kinds of financial transaction.			
Unit - I	due to insolve	ange – Trading and Accommodation ency – Retiring of bills – Promisso age and Promissory notes.		
Unit - II	clause – Los account.	e Claims – Purpose – Annual turr s of Stock – Claim for loss of p	rofit – Memoran	dum Trading
Unit - III	Consignment account – Proforma Invoice – Account sale – Normal loss – Abnormal loss – Calculation of unsold stock – Cost price - invoice price – Del credere commission – non recurring expenses – Goods returned – Loading factors.			e price – Del
Unit - IV	Joint venture accounts – methods – Individual Venturer's book – Separate set of books method – Memorandum method – Joint bank account – Distinction between joint venture and consignment – Distinction between joint venture and sale.			
Unit - V	Single entry system – methods – Net worth method – Conversion of single entry into double entry – Missing information: debtors, creditors, B/R, B/P, Capital, Cash purchase, Sales, Stock.			
	and Textbook			
-	R.L.Gupta and M.Radhasamy, 2018, Advanced Accountancy, Sultan chand & sons			
-	publishers, New Delhi			
	M.C.Shukla and T.S.Grewal, 2016, Advanced Accounts, S.Chand, Company publishers			
	S.N.Maheswari, 2018, An introduction to Accountancy, Vikas Publishing House,			
		S.Raman,2019, Advanced Accounta	<i>ncy</i> , Himalaya pu	ıblıshıng
-	company Ltd.			
		2018, Advanced Accountancy, Kaly		1
Outcomes		npletion of the course the learners v yse bills of exchange of business tra		
		e the claim of insurance transaction		
		are the consignment account transac		
	-	are joint venture and single entry sy		ransactions.
L	· ·			

Note: 60% of the total marks be allotted for problems and 40% for theory.

	Semester - II
Core C	ourse - V Principles of Marketing Credits: 4 Hours: 4
Objective	The course aims to equip the learners with the basic knowledge of concepts,
3	principles, tools, and techniques of marketing and to provide knowledge about
	various developments in the marketing.
Unit - I	Introduction
	Marketing - Meaning, Nature, Scope and Importance; Core concepts of marketing;
	Marketing Philosophies; Services Marketing: Meaning and distinctive
	characteristics; Marketing Mix.
	Marketing Environment: Need for studying marketing environment; Micro
	environmental factors- company, suppliers, marketing intermediaries, customers,
	competitors, publics; Macro environmental factors - demographic, economic,
	natural, technological, politico-legal and socio- cultural.
Unit - II	Understanding Consumer Behaviour and Market Selection
	Consumer Behaviour: Need for studying consumer behaviour; Types; Stages in
	Consumer buying decision process; Factors influencing consumer buying decisions.
	Market Selection: Choosing market value through STP. Market Segmentation-
	Levels and bases of segmenting consumer markets. Market Targeting- concept and
	criteria. Product Positioning – concept and bases; Product differentiation- concept
	and bases.
Unit - III	Marketing Mix Decision -Product
	Product Decisions: Concept and classification; Levels of Product. Designing value-
	Product-mix dimensions, strategies and types; Branding- functions, strategies, types
	and qualities of good brand name; Packaging and Labelling- functions, types and
	ethical aspects; Product support services. New Product Development: Product life
	cycle - concept and marketing strategies; New product development- concept and
	process.
Unit - IV	Marketing Mix Decisions -Pricing and Distribution
	Pricing Decisions: Objectives; Factors affecting the price of a product; Pricing
	methods; Pricing strategies; Ethical issues in pricing decisions.
	Distribution Decisions: Channels of distribution- types and functions. Delivering
	value- factors affecting choice of distribution channel; Distribution strategies;
	Distribution logistics - concept, importance and major logistics decisions;
	Wholesaling and retailing; Types of retail formats; Management of retailing
	operations: an overview. Emerging distribution trends.
Unit - V	Promotion Decisions and Developments in Marketing
	Promotion Decisions: Communication process; Importance of Promotion.
	Communicating value- Decision about Promotion mix tools including advertising,
	personal selling, sales promotion, public relations, publicity and direct marketing;
	Factors influencing promotion mix; Integrated Marketing Communication
	approach.
	Developments in Marketing: Relationship Marketing- concept and dimensions.
	Sustainable Marketing- concept and issues. Rural marketing- characteristics, drivers
	of growth in rural marketing, rural marketing mix. Social marketing- concept, tools
	and issues. Digital marketing- concepts, tools, and issues.
Reference	and Textbooks:-
	Walker, B. J., Stanton, W. J., & Pandit, A. (2010). Marketing. New York: McGraw
Hill.	
	& Levy, M. (2017). Marketing. New York: McGraw Hill Education.
	Armstrong, G., & Agnihotri, P. (2018). Principles of Marketing. London: Pearson
Educatio	n.
Kotler, P., K	Keller, K. L., Koshy, A., & Jha, M. (2013). Principles of Marketing: A South Asian
Dances	ive. London: Pearson Education.
Mahajan, J.	P., & Mahajan, A. (2014). <i>Principles of Marketing</i> . Delhi: Vikas Publications. (2006). <i>Marketing Management</i> . Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill Education.

Sharma, K., &	Sharma, K., & Aggarwal, S. (2018). Principles of Marketing. Delhi: Taxmann Publication.		
Outcomes	After completion of the course, learners will be able to:		
	1. Develop an understanding of basic concepts of marketing, marketing		
	philosophies and environmental conditions affecting marketing decisions of a		
	firm;		
	2. Explain the dynamics of consumer behaviour and process of market selection		
	through STP stages;		
	3. Analyze the process of value creation through marketing decisions involving		
	product development;		
	4. Analyze the process of value creation through marketing decisions involving product pricing and its distribution;		
	5. Analyze the process of value creation through marketing decisions involving		
	product promotion and also to equip them with the knowledge of various		
	developments in marketing area that may govern marketing decisions of a firm.		

		Semester - II				
Core (Course - VI	Commercial Law	Credits: 4	Hours: 4		
Objective		to impart the learners provisions	of Contract Act a	and its related		
	business transact	business transaction Act.				
Unit - I	Contract Act (S					
		alid contract - Proposal - Ac	-			
		onsideration – Capacity of par				
		ids – Misrepresentation – Mistal				
		greements – Opposed to public				
		contract – Discharge of cont	tract – Breach o	of contract –		
** •/ **	Remedies for bro					
Unit - II		emnity and Guarantee (Sec. 12				
		mnity and Contract of guarantee				
	-	d contract of guarantee – Featur	es of a contract of	of guarantee –		
	•	ee – Right of Subrogation.				
Unit - III		ledge (Sec. 148 to 181)		t C		
		ies of bailor and bailee – Termi				
		- Pledge – Rights and duties of p				
Unit - IV		edge distinguished from mortgag (Sec. 182 to 238)	e, nen, nypotneca	alon and sale.		
Unit - Iv	0 1	(Sec. 182 to 238) ncy – Types of agency – Kinds	of agents Ext	ent of agent's		
		authority – Delegation of authority – Ratification – Termination of agency – Liability of principal and agents towards third parties.				
Unit - V	Sale of Goods A					
Chit - V		term contract of sale, goods, ins	solvent, mercantil	e agent, price.		
		y, documents to the title of good				
		- Difference between bill of ladi				
		tinction between sale and agree				
	-	entials of a contract of sale –				
	Doctrine of Caveat Emptor – Sale by non-owners – Rights and duties of seller					
	and buyer – Rights of an unpaid seller.					
Reference	Reference and Textbooks:-					
N.D.Kapoor Sultan Chand &Sons, Thirty Fourth edition (1 January 2014), Elements of						
Mercantile Law						
M.C.Shukla, 2007, Mercantile Law, S. Chand Publishing,						
P.C.Tulsian, 2000, Business and corporate Law, Tata Mc graw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.						
M.R.Srinivasan, Company Law, Margham, Publications 3rd edition (1 January 2004)						
		Business Law, S.Chand &Co., R	-	edition.		
Outcomes		n of the course, learners will be able	to:			
		ons of Indian Contract Act.				
	-	rovision of indemnity and guaran				
		e the importance of bailment & p	-			
	4. Provisio	ons of Law and Agency and sale	of good Act.			

	Semester - II			
Allie	d - II Banking Theory Law and Practice Credits: 4 Hours: 4			
Objective	The course aims to impart the learners the theoretical and working knowledge			
	about the Banking business and its transactions and the functions of Banking			
	Business.			
Unit - I	Banker and Customer: Meaning – Definition – General relationship between a			
	banker and a customer: Primary and subsidiary – Special features of			
	relationship: Obligations and rights of a banker – Rule in Clayton's case.			
Unit - II	Bankers as borrowers: Savings account – Current account – Fixed deposit –			
	Fixed deposit Receipt and its legal implications – General procedure for opening			
	accounts – Pass Book: Meaning and maintenance – Effects of wrong entries –			
	Special types of customers: Minors – Firms – Limited companies – Non trading			
Unit - III	concerns – Joint accounts – Closing of an account– Garnishee order. Cheque: Meaning – Definition – Essentials – Cheque Vs Bill of Exchange –			
	Drawing up of a Cheque – Banker's Cheque – Consequences of drawing up of a			
	cheque without sufficient balance – Material alteration: Case law – Examples –			
	Banker's duty – Immaterial alteration – Marking – Crossing: Meaning – Types			
	and Significance of crossing.			
Unit - IV	Endorsement: Meaning – Definition – Kinds – Significance – Paying Banker:			
	Precautions – Circumstances for dishonour of cheques – Payment in due course			
	- Statutory protection - Forgery of drawer's signature - Payment by mistake -			
	Consequences of wrongful dishonour of cheques.			
Unit - V	Collecting Banker: Duties – Statutory protection – Concept of negligence –			
	Knowledge of various forms used in day to day banking: Cheque – Pay in slip –			
	Withdrawal form – Transfer form – Draft – Bill of exchange – Promissory note			
D.C.	– FDR – Traveller's cheque – Credit card – Letter of credit.			
	and Textbooks:-			
	Gordon & K.Natarajan, (1 May 2017) <i>Banking Theory, Law and Practice,</i> Himalaya Publications			
Sundaram and Varshney, 1st Edition, 2014, <i>Banking Theory, Law and Practice</i> , Sultan				
	Chand & Co.,			
S.Gurusamy, 2013, <i>Banking Theory, Law and Practice,</i> Vijay Nicole Imprints.				
S.N.Maheshwari, 1 January 2014, <i>Banking Theory, Law and Practice</i> , Sultan Chand & Co.,				
R.R. Paul, 2003, <i>Modern Banking Theory</i> , Kalyani Publishers.				
Outcomes	After completion of the course, learners will be able to:			
	1. Learn Banking operation of business.			
	2. Banker and customer transaction of banking business.			
	3. Cheque and endorsement transaction of banking business.			
	4. Duties of collecting bankers.			

			(Semester - II		
Add on	Course	;	Professio	nal English - II	Credits: 4	Hours: 5
Objective	The Pr	ofessiona	l Communi	cation Skills Cour	rse is intended to hel	p Learners in
	Arts an	d Science	colleges,			
	1. Develop their competence in the use of English with particular reference to the					reference to the
	workplace situation.					
	2.	2. Enhance the creativity of the students, which will enable them to think of				
		innovative ways to solve issues in the workplace.				
	3.			tence and competi	tiveness and thereby	improve their
	4	. .	ility skills.			
	4.	-			mind develop their sk	alls in writing
II	Comme	^	d research p	•		
Unit - I			e Competer			-1
	1.				res by specialists on s	
			al questions)		answering comprehen	sion exercises
	2		· · ·		discussions could be	based on the
	۷.			bassages- open ende		based on the
	3				texts followed by	comprehension
	5.	activities/		ier sussa reading	iente fonte a og	comprenension
	4.			iting based on the re	eading passages.	
Unit - II		<u> </u>	municatio		61 6	
					- sensitizing learners	
		-	-	suasive communica	-	
	2.		-	Just-A Minute Acti		
		· ·			nents (on products	
	01	-	-		nswering inferential	
		questions	•	jeet ureus) unu u		
	Δ	1		iting_ writing an ar	gumentative /persuasi	Ve essav
Unit - III		Compet		ting- writing an ar	guinemative / persuasi	ve essay.
01111 - 111	0	-	views (subje	ect related)		
	1.	-	· ·	with subject specia	alists (using video	
	1.		ing skills)	with subject speen	unsts (using video	
	2		· ·	to become a vlogg	ver and use	
	2.			nterests – subject re		
	3.		Selected sa		(luted)	
	5.	•	e (subject ar	*		
			Creating We			
	4	0	0	U	tal Competence for	
		-	-	sional Life.	in component in	
	5.				igital competence in	relation to MS
					ation to work in the sub	
Unit - IV	Creati		[maginatio			5
		·	0		nic videos (prepared by	y EMRC/ other
		MOOC	videos	on Indian	academic sites	– E.g.
		https://wv	w.youtube.	com/watch?v=tpvics	ScuDy0)	C
	2.	Speaking:	Making or	ral presentations th	nrough short films -	subject based
					ation (subject based)	
				t Writing for short fi		
		-		and brochures (subj	-	
				ng slogans/captions		
Unit - V	Work			on & Basics of Ac		
	1.			mic presentation us		
	2.				rculars, Minutes of M	eeting. Writing
				1 .		
	3.		iction, parap		clamation point, comr	• •

	colon, dash, hyphen, parentheses, brackets, braces, apostrophe, quotation		
	marks, and ellipsis)		
	4. Capitalization (use of upper case)		
Reference a	Reference and Textbooks:-		
Outcomes	At the end of the course, learners will be able to,		
	1. Attend interviews with boldness and confidence.		
	2. Adapt easily into the workplace context, having become		
	communicatively competent.		
	3. Apply to the Research & Development organisations/ sections in companies		
	and offices with winning proposals.		

	Semester - II				
Elective	e Course – I Environmental Studies Credits: 2 Hours: 3				
Objective	The course aims to train learners to cater to the need for ecological citizenshi				
	through developing a strong foundation on the critical linkages betwee				
	ecology-society-economy.				
Unit - I	The Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies				
	Definition, Scope and importance, Need for public awareness				
Unit - II	Natural Resources				
	Renewable and non-renewable resources				
	a) Forest Resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies				
	Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effect on forests and triba				
	b) Water Resources: Use and over Utilization of surface and ground water				
	b) Water Resources: Use and over-Utilization of surface and ground water floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams- benefits and problems.				
	c) Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, experimental effects of				
	extracting and using mineral resources, case studies.				
	d) Food resources: world food problems, changes caused by agriculture an				
	overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems				
	water logging, salinity, case studies.				
	e) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable				
	energy sources, use of alternate energy resources, Case studies.				
	f) Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, main induce				
	landsides, soil-erosion and desertification				
	Role of individual in conservation of natural resources				
	Equitable Use Of Resources For Sustainable Lifestyle				
Unit - III	Ecosystems, Bio-diversity and its conservation				
	Ecosystems				
	✓ Concept of an Ecosystem				
	✓ Structure and function of an Ecosystem				
	✓ Energy Flow in the Ecosystem				
	 ✓ Food Chains, Food Webs and Ecological Pyramids Biodiversity and its conservation 				
	✓ Introduction- Definition: Genetic, Species and Ecosystem Diversity				
	 ✓ Bio-Geographical Classification of India 				
	 ✓ Value of Biodiversity: Consumptive Use, Productive Use, Social Ethica 				
	Aesthetic and Option Values.				
	✓ Biodiversity at Global, National and Local Levels				
	✓ India as a Mega-Diversity Nation				
	✓ Hot Spots of Biodiversity				
	✓ Threats to Biodiversity: Habitat Loss, Poaching of Wildlife, Mar				
	Wildlife Conflicts				
	✓ Endangered and Endemic Species of India				
	✓ Conservation Of Biodiversity In-Situ And Ex-Situ Conservation C				
T T • 4 TT 7	Biodiversity				
Unit - IV	Environmental Pollution				
	Causes, Effects and Control measures of:-				
	a) Air Pollution b) Water pollution				
	b) Water pollution				
	c) Soil pollutiond) Marine pollution				
	d) Marine pollutione) Noise pollution				
	f) Thermal pollution				
	g) Nuclear Hazards				
	5/ Huchen Huzurds				

Unit - V	Field Work			
	1. Visit to a local area to document environmental assets-river/ forest/ grassland/			
	hill/ mountain 2. Visit to a local polluted site- Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural			
	 Visit to a local pointed site- Orban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural Study of common Plants, insects, birds 			
	 Study of common Francs, insects, birds Study of simple ecosystem-pond, River, Hill slopes, etc 			
Doforonao	and Textbooks:-			
	L.C.2001 Environmental Biology, Nidi Publ.Ltd., Bikaner			
0 /	Erach The Biodiversity of India, Mapin Publishing Pvt. Ltd, Ahamedabad-			
	India, Email: mapin@cent.net®			
	2. 1989, Hazardous Waste Inclineration McGraw Hill Inc.480p			
	Marine Pollution, Clanderson Press Oxford(TB)			
	n, W.P.Cooper, T.H.Gorhani, E& Hepworth, M.T 2001 Environmental			
-	edia, Jaico Publ. House, Mumbai, 1196p.			
	vironmental Chemistry, Wiley Eastern Ltd.			
	arth, Centre for Science and Environment®			
	. 1993, Water in crisis, Pacific Instutue for studies in Dev, Environment &			
	y, Stockholm Env. Institute,Oxford Univ.Press,473p			
	R.E., Encyclopedia of Indian Natural History, Bombay Natural History Society,			
Bombay				
Heywood,	V.H & Watson, R.T.1995, global biodiversity Assesment, Cambridge Univ.Press,			
114op				
Jadhav, H&	Bhosale V.M.1995, Environmental Protection and Laws, Himalaya Pub; House,			
Delhi 28	•			
Mckinney,	M.L & Schoch, RM.1996 Environmental Science systems& Solutions, web			
	d edition 639p			
Mhaskar A	K.Matter Hazardous, techno-Science Publications(TB)			
Miller T.G.	Jr.Environmental Science wadsworth Publicing Co(TB)			
Odurm, E.I	P.1971 fudamentalof Ecology, W.B.Saunders Co. USA 584p			
	z Datta, A.K., 1987, Tehchno-Science, Waste water Treatment. Oxford& IBH p.Pvt. Ltd.,345p			
	K. 2001, environemtal chemistry Goel publ,House,Meerut			
	he Environmental the Hindu(M)			
	C, harper J, and Michael Degon, Essential of ecology, Blakewell Science (TB)			
	Trivedi R.K., Hand book of Environmental laws, Rules, Guidelines, compliances and			
Standards, Vol I and II, Enviro Meida ®				
	X. & P.K.Goel Introduction to Air pollution, Techno-Science Publications (TB)			
	D, 1998 Environmental Management W.B. Environmental Management.			
-	unders Co. Philadelphia, Usa.499p			
Outcomes	After completion of the course, learners will be able to:			
	1. Demonstrate skills in organizing projects for environmental protection and			
	sustainability;			
	2. Analyze various projects and initiatives with respect to ecosystem			
	restoration;			
	3. Interpret significance of carbon footprints;			
	4. Describe the environmental issues and their possible repercussions on the			
	plant in the next few decades;			
	5. Summarize the green strategies and policies adopted by various business			
	entities to preserve the environment.			

		Semester - III		
Core C	ourse - VII	Advanced Accountancy - III	Credits: 4	Hours: 4
Objective	The course aim	s to impart the learns working knowledge	e of the partne	rship firm
	transaction acc	ounts, Books and records making of the b	ousiness.	
Unit - I		counts – Partnership deed – Profit		
	1	rtners – Fixed and fluctuating capital	 Past adjust 	ments and
	guarantees - C	1		
Unit - II		partner - New profit sharing ratio - Sac		
		valuation of assets and liabilities - Adj	ustment of Ac	cumulated
	profits, losses a			
Unit - III		a partner – New ratio – Gaining ratio		
	0	o and Gaining ratio – Retirement and		
		ment of amount due to legal representativ		
Unit - IV		Accounting treatment for un recorded		
		firm by partners after dissolution – I	nsolvency of	partners –
T T • / T T		ray case – Insolvency of all partners.	<u> </u>	.1 1
Unit - V		ribution – Proportionate capital method		oss method
Df	- Sale to a company – Calculation of purchase consideration.			
	and Textbooks:		-1 <u>1</u> 0	
-	R.L.Gupta and M.Radhasamy, 2018, <i>Advanced Accountancy</i> , Sultan chand & sons publishers, New Delhi			IS
-		.,2016, Advanced Accounts, Chand & O	Compony publ	ichora
		troduction to Accountancy, Kalyani Pub		1511015
		Raman, 2019, Advanced Accountancy, I		ishing
company		Raman, 2019, navaneca necountancy, 1	innalaya puol	isining
	and K.L.Narang., 2018, Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers Ltd			
	R.S.N.Pillai & Bhagavathi, 2012, Advanced Accountancy, S.Chand & Company Publishers			ublishers
	and A.Murthy, (1 st January, 2012), <i>Financial Accounting</i> , Margham Publications			
Outcomes		on of the course, learners will be able to:	<i>u</i>	
	·	ng the records of partnership forms of bu	siness.	
	2. Prepar	e the accounts of firm at the time of adm	ission and reti	rement of
	the fir	n.		
	3. Know	edge about the transaction of dissolution	of the firm.	

	Semester - III
Core Cour	rse - VIII Cost Accounting Credits: 4 Hours: 4
Objective T	he course aims to develop understanding among learners about contemporary cost
cc	oncept and rational approach towards cost systems and cost ascertainment. The
cc	ourse also aims to provide knowledge about various methods of cost determination
ur	nder specific situations and to acquire the ability to use information determined
th	rough cost accounting for decision making purpose.
Unit - I C	oncept and Nature of Cost Accounting
	oncept of cost and costing, Importance and features of costing, Cost classification,
	oncept of cost unit, cost center, meaning of 'unit' from the view point of producer,
	stablishment of an ideal cost accounting system, Cost Reduction, Cost Control,
	stallation of Costing System, Application of IT in Cost Accounting.
	reparation of Cost Sheet for manufacturing and service sector.
	laterial Cost
	irect and indirect material, Valuation of materials, Principles of valuation of
	aterial as per AS- 2/ Ind AS- 2; CAS- VI, Material control, purchases, Objectives
	nd functions of purchase department, Inventory control: Meaning and techniques
	cluding latest techniques like Just in Time (JIT) Inventory Management, Kanban,
	aizen, Determination of Economic Order Quantity (EOQ).
	reatment of waste, scrap, spoilage, defective and obsolesce.
	mployee Cost and Overheads
	leaning and classification of employee cost, Requisite of a good wage and
	centive system, Time and piece rate plans, Profit sharing, Employee productivity
	nd cost. Labor cost control – techniques, Employee turnover, Remuneration and
	centive schemes (Rowan & Halsey Plan only).
	verheads: Definition and classification, Production overheads – allocation and
-	portionment of cost, Meaning and Methods of cost absorption, Treatment of
	ver- absorption & under-absorption of overheads, Administration and selling &
	stribution overheads – methods of ascertainment, Treatment of Research &
	evelopment cost in Cost Accounting.
	lethods of Costing: Job Costing, Batch Costing and Process Costing
	leaning of Job Cost, its application and accounting, Preparation of Job cost sheet.
	leaning of Batch Cost and its application in today's industry. leaning and application of process costing, Methods of determination of cost in
	ocess costing, Normal and abnormal loss and gain, Inter process costing and
-	offit ascertainment. Choice between process and job costing.
	lethods of Costing: Contract Costing, Service Costing
	leaning, features and types of contract, Methods of cost determination in contract
	osting, Escalation clause and cost-plus contract.
	leaning and scope of service costing, Factors in ascertaining service cost,
	scertainment of service cost of following services:
	Transport
	Hospital
	Canteen
	Toll
	Education institution
	IT industry
	Hotel
	ny other contemporary service industry.
	ctivity Based Costing (ABC)
	oncept, significance and salient features; Stages and flow of costs in ABC; Basic
	omponents of ABC - resource drivers and cost drivers; Application of ABC in a
1	
m Reference and	anufacturing organisation and service industry.

 Banarjee, B. (2014). Cost Accounting – Theory and Practice. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. Kishor, R. M. (2019). Taxman's Cost Accounting. New Delhi: Taxmann Publication Pvt. Ltd. Lal, J., & Srivastava, S. (2013). Cost Accounting. New Delhi: McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Mowen, M. M., & Hansen, D. R. (2005). Cost Management. Stanford: Thomson.
 Study Material of CA Course (New) Intermediate Level Paper 3: Cost and Management Accounting.
 Outcomes
 After completion of the course, learners will be able to:

 Determine various types of cost of production;
 Compute unit cost and total cost of production and prepare cost statement;
 Compute employee cost, employee productivity and employee turnover;
 Determine cost under job costing, batch costing, process costing, contract costing and service costing;
 Apply activity-based costing for cost determination.

		Semester - IV		
Core Co	urse - IX	Financial Management	Credits: 4	Hours: 4
Objective		aims to familiarize the learners with	the principles and	d practices of
	financial ma	<u> </u>		
Unit - I	a. Introduct		, c, · ·	· • •
	-	e, and objectives of financial managem	-	
		mization; Value maximization- concep d (EVA), Market Value Added (MVA)		
		Anager. Responsible Investment – con		•
		Concept-People, Planet and Profit. Ti		
		ysis; Emerging dimensions in finance a	•	
	chain.	ysis, Emerging unitensions in manee e	area erypto curren	eres, brock
	b. Sources o	of Finance		
		burces of Finance including internal	sources, external	sources, other
		Venture capital, Lease financing, Fina		
		an as well as International, Masala bond		1 57
Unit - II	Capital Bud	lgeting Decision		
	Capital Buc	lgeting Process, Cash Flow Estima	tion, Payback Pe	riod Method,
	Discounted]	Payback Period Method, Accounting R	ate of Return, Net	Present Value
		Terminal Value, Internal Rate of Re		
		geting under Risk & Uncertainty-Cer	•	* *
		ed Discount Rate Method. Respons		
		governance (ESG) factors into investn		-
	-	nerate sustainable long-term returns. I	Use of expert systemet	em in Capital
TT •4 TTT	Budgeting D			
Unit - III	-	acture and Financing Decision long-term financing, Components of	f aget of appital	Mathad for
		Cost of Equity, Cost of Retained Earn		
	-	Capital, Weighted Average Cost of Cap	-	
		Capital Structure- Theories of Capit		-
		ncome, MM Hypothesis, Traditional		
		everage and Combined Leverage. EB		
		luding social cost. Determinants of Op	•	
	expert system	n in financing decisions.	-	
Unit - IV	Dividend D	ecision		
		relevance and irrelevance of dividend	-	
		odel, Gordon's Model, MM Approac		. .
		idend policies and Determinants of D		
		ty (CSR) -Policy, Strategy, Implication	ns and Governance.	
Unit - V	0	apital Management Decisions		TT 1 62
		Working Capital, Operating & Cash		
	-	pital estimation, cash management,		
		t, factoring and inventory managemital decisions.	ient. Use of expe	ert system in
Reference	and Textboo			
		ncial Management-Theory and Practice	New Delhi · Tata	McGraw Hill
Educatio	· · · · ·			
		cz, J. M. (2008). Fundamentals of Fina	ncial Management	New Jersey:
Prentice		, ()		J
Khan, M. Y	., & Jain, P. K	K. (2018). Financial Management: Text	and Problem. New	v Delhi: Tata
	Hill Education			
		cial Management: A Contemporary Ap	proach. New Delh	i: Sage
	ons India Pvt.			
•	· · · · ·	ancial Management. New Delhi: Vikas		
Rustagi, R.	P. (2015). Fu	ndamentals of Financial Management.	New Delhi: Taxma	nn
	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

	Publication.		
	Ross, S. A., Westerfield, R. W., Jaffe, J., & Kakani, R. K. (2014). Corporate Finance. New		
	York: McGraw Hill Education.		
	Sharma, S. K., & Zareen, R. (2018). <i>Fundamentals of Financial Management</i> . New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.		
	Singh, P. (2010). <i>Financial Management</i> . New Delhi: Ane Books Pvt. Ltd.		
	Singh, J. K. (2016). <i>Financial Management-Theory and Practice</i> . Delhi: Galgotia Publishing		
	House.		
	Singh, S., & Kaur, R. (2011). Fundamentals of Financial Management. New Delhi: SCHOLAR Tech. Press.		
	Tripathi, V. (2017). Basic Financial Management. Delhi: Taxmann Publication.		
	Srivastava, R., & Mishra, A. (2011). Financial Management. New Delhi: OUP India.		
	Study Material of CA Course (New) Intermediate Level Paper 8A: Financial Management.		
I	Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to:		
	1a. Explain the nature and scope of financial management;		
	1b. Assess the impact of time value of money in different business decisions;		
	2. Analyze capital budgeting process and apply capital budgeting techniques for		
	business decisions;		
	3. Discuss the various sources of finance in today's competitive industry;		
	4. Explain various capital structure theories and analyze factors affecting capital structure decisions;		
	5. Critically examine various theories of dividend, identify and analyze factors		
	affecting dividend policy; and suggest sound dividend policy;		
	6. Design working capital policy based on the assessment of financial		
1	requirements.		

		Semester - III		
Allied	l - III	Auditing	Credits: 4	Hours: 4
Objectives	To enable the	ne students		
		stand the concepts and principles of A	-	
		the importance of Internal check and		
	3. To learn the various techniques of Vouching and verification of assets and			
	liabilities			
		stand the role of an auditor.		
		ce the knowledge on the preparation	of Audit report a	and Electronic
	Data Proces			
Unit - I		n – Definition – Objectives – Utilit		
		Pressing. Human Auditing. SA200		
	-	t Auditor and the conduct of an		
		on Auditing- SA 210 Agreeing the		
		nership of Audit Documentation - SA		
Unit - II	•	d Conduct of Audit – Audit Note B		U 1
		Internal Control – Characteristics		
	-	Advantages and Limitations. Intern		
		nternal Audit – Functions – Distinct		
Unit - III		udit. Interface between Internal Audi ppling. Vouching of Cash transa		
Umit - 111		(Purchases, Purchase Return, Sales,	•	•
		on of Assets and Liabilities.	and Sales returns	s). v crification
Unit - IV	Company Auditor – Qualifications, Disqualifications, Appointment, Rights,			
		ing Limit and Liabilities of an audito		
Unit - V		ort- characteristics - types of opinion		
	-	es 2016 – Auditing in Computerised I		
		vironment – Audit Trail in EDP – E		
	in EDP syst			
Reference a	nd Textbool			
Basu, Sanjib	Kumar. Aud	liting and Assurance, Pearson, 2nd E	Edition.	
•		Fundamentals of Auditing. Tata McG		
Kumar, Rav	inder , Sharn	na, Virender Auditing, Principles And	l Practice, PHI Le	earning Pvt
Ltd., 3rd I	Edition			
Natarajan, D	D. L. (2018). I	Practical Auditing. Margam Publicat	ion	
Sharma T.R.	· · · · ·	iting Principles & Problems, Sahitya	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Outcomes	1	etion of the course, learners will be a		
	11.	oncept of Audit, its principles and ob	•	
		ledge on the Importance of Intern	al Audit, Interna	al Check and
	Internal			
	Control	1	C	1 •1•.•
		echniques of Vouching and Valuation	n of Assets and Li	abilities in
	Auditing		1.1.4. 0.4	1.
		weldge on the duties, rights and resp		lattor
	Prepare Auc	lit report and gain knowledge on ED	P auditing	

	Semester - III
NN	AE - IBusiness EconomicsCredits: 2 Hours: 3
Objective	The course aims to acquaint the learners with fundamental economic theories
-	and their impact on pricing, demand, supply, production, and cost concepts.
Unit - I	Basic Concepts
	Meaning, Nature and Scope of Business Economics, Basic Problems of an
	Economy and Application of Economic Theories in Decision Making, Steps in
	Decision Making
Unit - II	Consumer Behaviour and Elasticity of Demand
	Theory of Demand and supply The elasticity of demand – Concept, kinds- price,
	cross, income and advertising elasticity of demand, Measurement of elasticity of
	demand, factors influencing the elasticity of demand, Importance of elasticity of
	demand.
	Demand forecasting: Meaning, Need, Importance, Methods of demand
	forecasting
	Cardinal Utility Analysis: Diminishing Marginal utility and Equi marginal
	Utility Ordinal utility analysis of consumer Behaviour: budget line and
	indifference curve, consumer equilibrium. Income consumption curve and Engle
	curve, Price Consumption curve and derivation of demand curve, Income and
	Substitution; Effect of a price change; Consumer Surplus; Revealed Preference
	theory
Unit - III	Production and cost
	Production Function - Concept Definition, Types of products, Law of variable
	proportions, Assumptions, Limitations and Significance. Isoquant curves,
	Definition, General properties of isoquant curves, marginal rate of technical
	substitution, economic region of production, Isocost lines, optimal combination
	of resources, the expansion path, returns to scale.
	Cost of production: Concept of explicit costs, implicit costs and opportunity
	costs of production, derivation of short run and long run cost curves. Economies
	and Diseconomies of scale and the shape to the long run average cost.
Unit - IV	Pricing & Market
	Theory of pricing- cost plus pricing, target pricing, marginal cost pricing, going
	rate pricing; Objective of business firm, Concept of Market, classification of
	market-perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition and oligopoly.
	price determination and equilibrium of firm in different market situations;
	Factor pricing.
Unit - V	Macro Aspect of Business Economics
	National Income and it's measurement, Gross National Product, Net National
	Product, Net National Income.
	Business Cycle phases and causes; Inflation and Deflation causes and remedial
-	action; Consumption, Income, Savings and investment.
	and Textbooks:-
-	L. (2019). <i>Theory of Micro Economics</i> . New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishing
House.	
•	nis, A. (1975). Modern Microeconomics. London: Palgrave Macmillan.
	, D. D., & Gupta, S. L. (2010). Business Economics Theory & Applications.
	hi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd.
	A. (2000). Business Economics. New Delhi: Excel Books.
•	A. J. (2010). <i>Micro Economics</i> . Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House.
	(2017). <i>Micro Economics</i> . Agra: Lakshmi Narain Agarwal Educational
	rs. Relevant study material of ICAI: www.icai.org.
Outcomes	After the completion of the course, the learners will be able to:
	1. Examine how different economic systems function and evaluate

implications of various economic decisions;
2. Examine how consumers try to maximize their satisfaction by spending on
different goods;
3. Analyze the relationship between inputs used in production and the resulting
outputs and costs;
4. Analyze and interpret market mechanism and behaviour of firms and
response of firms to different market situations;
5. Examine various facets of pricing under different market situations.

	Semester - III		
SBE-	-I (A) Training and Development Credit: 2 Hours: 3		
Objective	The course aims at exposing the learners to the concept and practice of Training		
	and Development in the modern organizational setting through the pedagogy of		
	case discussions and recent experiences.		
Unit - I	Introduction		
	Concepts and Rationale of Training and Development; overview of training and		
	development systems; organizing training department; training and development		
	policies; linking training		
	and development to company's strategy; Requisites of Effective Training; Role		
	of External agencies in Training and Development.		
Unit - II	Training Need Analysis (TNA)		
	Meaning and purpose of TNA, TNA at different levels, Approaches for TNA,		
	output of TNA, methods used in TNA.		
Unit - III	Training and Development Methodologies		
	Overview of Training Methodologies- Logic and Process of Learning;		
	Principles of Learning; Individual differences in learning, learning process,		
	learning curve, learning management system; Criteria for Method Selection;		
	Skills of an Effective Trainer; Use of Audio-Visual Aids in training; Computer		
	Aided Instructions- Distance Learning, Open Learning, E- Learning;		
	Technologies Convergence and Multimedia Environment.		
	Development Techniques for enhancing decision-making and interpersonal		
	skills, Case-study, in-basket exercise, special projects, multiple management		
	Programme Learning, Action learning, Syndicate Work, Games, Action Maze,		
	Role Play; Demonstration and Practice Monitoring; Coaching; Self Diagnostic		
	Skills, Experience Learning, Discovery Learning, Brainstorming, Counselling,		
	Position Rotation, Team Building, and Sensitivity Training.		
Unit - IV	Designing Training & Development Programme		
	Organisation of Training and Development programmes, Training design, kinds		
	of training and development programmes- competence based and role-based		
	training; orientation and socialization; diversity training, choice of training and		
	development methods, Preparation of trainers; developing training materials; E-		
	learning environment; Flexible learning modules; Self-development; Training		
	process outsourcing.		
Unit - V	Evaluation of Training and Development		
	Reasons for evaluating Training and development programmes, Problems in		
	evaluation; Evaluation planning and data collection, different evaluation		
	frameworks, Problems of Measurement and Evaluation; Costing of training,		
	measuring costs and benefits of training programmes, obtaining feedback of		
	trainees; Methods of evaluating effectiveness of Training Efforts; Kirkpatrick		
	Model of Training Effectiveness; Training issues resulting from the external		
	environment and internal needs of the company.		
Reference	and Textbooks:-		
Blanchard,	N. P., & Thacker, J. W. (2012). Effective Training: Systems, Strategies and		
	s. New York: Pearson Education.		
Noe, R. A.,	& Kodwani, A. D. (2018). Employee Training and Development. New York:		
McGraw	V Hill Education.		
Prior, J. (19	991). Handbook of Training and Development. Mumbai: Jaico Publishing		
House.			
Outcomes	After completion of the course, learners will be able to:		
Jucomes	1. Analyze the training strategies adopted by companies in real situations;		
	2. Identify training needs of an individual by conducting Training Nee		

Analysis;
3. Differentiate between the applicability of various training strategies and
select a strategy based upon the result of TNA;
4. Develop a training and development module;
5. Evaluate and assess the cost and benefits of a training and development
programme.

		Semester - III		
SBE	-I (B)	Spread Sheet	Credit: 2	Hours: 3
Objective	This cours	e is designed to enable students	develop sets	out essential
_	concepts a	nd skills to understanding and der	nonstrating an a	bility to use a
	spreadsheet	5.		
Unit - I		ith Spreadsheets: Concept of worksl		
		osing and saving workbooks, moving		
	and renaming worksheets, working with mul tiple worksheets and multiple			
	workbooks, controlling worksheet views, naming cells using name box, name			ime box, name
	create and n			
Unit - II		and Select Cells - good practices in c		
		s - insert blank row before total row -		
		ct a cell, range of- adjacent cells, ran		
		Edit cell content - modify existing ce		
		replace command for specific conte Select a row and columns, range of		
		n-adjacent rows and col umns.	aujacent 10w an	iu coi uni ns -
Unit - III	Ŭ	nd Functions: Formulas - Formula cre	eation - cell refe	rences - create
onit - m		ing cell references and arithmetic oper		
		or val ues associated with using form	•	
		aximum, and count, round function		
	comparison		,8	,
Unit - IV	-	nd Alignment, border effects: Forma	at cells - decima	al places, date
	style, curre	ncy symbol, and percentages - Char	nge cell content	- bold, italic,
	underline,	double underline, different colours	– text wrappi n	ıg – align cell
	contents –	merge cell contents – add border e	effects – cell ran	nge: lines and
	colours.			
Unit - V		orksheets: Worksheet margins - w		
		setup - add header and footers - i		
		information, date, time, file name,		
	-	ridlines – row and column headin		
		cted cell range - entire worksheet -e	ntire spreadshe	et - a selected
Defense	chart. and Textboo	Irac		
		ks:- ep by Step, by Curtis Frye		
		tep by Step, by Joan Lambert, Curtis I	Frue	
Outcomes		ying this course, you will be able to -	L I YC	
Sucomes		derstanding the concept of worksheet	ts and workbook	s. and insert
	and select		i in one of the owned	2, 414 110010
		Formulas and Functions in spreadshe	ets, and printing	worksheets.
			, prinning	

		Semester - III		
SBE-	I(C)	Special Accounts	Credit: 2	Hours: 3
Objective	The course	aims to give the learners a broad un	derstanding about	book records
_	and keeping the accounting procedure of banking companies. Insurance			
	companies, Holding companies and Voyage accounts.			
Unit - I	Bank Accou	Bank Accounts - Preparation of profit and loss accounts - Balance Sheet (new		
	forms).			
Unit - II	Insurance a	counts – Accounts of life insurance	company – Prepar	ration of Final
		Form A: Revenue Account, Profit a		
	Sheet - Acc	ounts of general insurance companie	s – Form for Gen	eral Insurance
		nts – Preparation of Final Accounts.		
Unit - III		ounts – nature – features – recei		
		General Balance Sheet – Revenue ac		
		between single account system a		unt system –
		t of an asset – Accounts of Electricity		
Unit - IV		mpanies – Preparation of Consolida		
		re-acquisition profits – Cost of contr		
		inter-company profits – Revaluation	of assets and liabi	lities – Bonus
		atment of dividend.		• •
Unit - V		ounts – Primage – Passage Money –	Address Commiss	sion – Voyage
		– Farm accounts.		
	and Textboo			4 1 1 0
		samy, (1 st January, 2014), Advanced	Accountancy, Su	Itan chand &
	lishers, New		accurate Chand	e Commony
publishe		wal, (1 st January, 2016) Advanced A	ccounts, .,Chand a	& Company
-		ed Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers	a I ta	
		K.S.Raman, Advanced Accountancy,		ing company
Ltd.	ianuani anu i	C.S.Raman, Advanced Accountancy,	Tillialaya puolisi	ing company
	IKL Narano	., Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani	Publishers Ltd	
	-	y, Corporate Accounting, Margham,		
		completion of the course the learners		
outcomes		he account keeping, Profit & Loss a		cesheet of the
	Banking c	1 0		
	U	and about the account keeping, and	final accounts of	f the Banking
	companies	1.0		B
	-	g about the account keeping and prep	aring the account	s of electricity
	company.		0	

ObjectiveThe course aims to impart the learners, knowledge about the use of financial, cost a other data/information for the purpose of managerial planning, control and decis making.Unit - IIntroduction Meaning, Objectives, and Scope of management accounting; Difference betwee financial accounting, cost accounting and management accounting; Cost control a Cost reduction; Cost management; Cost concepts used in managerial decision making Financial Statement Analysis-Comparative Statement- Common Size Statement-Trade PercentagesUnit - IIBudget and Budgetary Control Concept of budget; different types of budgets; budgeting and budgetary control meaning, objectives, merits, and limitations of budgetary control; budget		Semester - IV	
other data/information for the purpose of managerial planning, control and decis making. Unit - I Introduction Meaning, Objectives, and Scope of management accounting; Difference betw financial accounting, cost accounting and management accounting; Cost controls to Cost reduction, Cost management, Cost concepts used in managerial decision maki Financial Statement Analysis-Comparative Statement- Common Size Statement-Tre Percentages Unit - II Budget and Budgetary Control Concept of budget; different types of budgets; budgeting and budgetary control meaning, objectives, merits, and limitations of budgetary control; bud administration; Functional budgets including cash budget; Fixed and flexible budg meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgetide cost a standard Costing Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales variand Disposition of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety, Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making b on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planni	Core Co	8 8	
making. ntroduction Meaning, Objectives, and Scope of management accounting; Difference betwere financial accounting, cost accounting and management accounting; Cost control at Cost reduction; Cost management; Cost concepts used in managerial decision making Financial Statement Analysis-Comparative Statement- Common Size Statement-The Percentages Unit - II Budget and Budgetary Control Concept of budget; different types of budgets; budgeting and budgetary control meaning, objectives, merits, and limitations of budget; Fixed and flexible budge meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgeting, differe between performance & traditional budgets; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance. Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal Costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-Making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountars; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ER	Objective	The course aims to impart the learners, knowledge about the use of financial, cost and	
Unit - I Introduction Meaning, Objectives, and Scope of management accounting; Difference betwee financial accounting, cost accounting and management accounting; Cost control a Cost reduction; Cost management; Cost concepts used in managerial decision making Financial Statement Analysis-Comparative Statement- Common Size Statement-Tre Percentages Unit - II Budget and Budgetary Control Concept of budget; different types of budgets; budgeting and budgetary control; bud administration; Functional budgets including cash budget; Fixed and flexible budg meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgeting, differe between performance & traditional budgeting. Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales variand Disposition of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision-Making Managerial Decision-Making and Strategy Execut			
 Meaning, Objectives, and Scope of management accounting; Difference betwo financial accounting, cost accounting and management accounting; Cost control a Cost reduction; Cost management; Cost concepts used in managerial decision maki Financial Statement Analysis-Comparative Statement- Common Size Statement-Tr Percentages Unit - II Budget and Budgetary Control Concept of budget; different types of budgets; budgeting and budgetary control; bud administration; Functional budgets including cash budget; Fixed and flexible budg meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgeting, differe between performance & traditional budgeting. Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales variand Disposition of Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal cost, Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Business Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (*	
 financial accounting, cost accounting and management accounting; Cost control a Cost reduction; Cost management; Cost concepts used in managerial decision maki Financial Statement Analysis-Comparative Statement-Common Size Statement-Tre Percentages Unit - II Budget and Budgetary Control Concept of budget; different types of budgets; budgeting and budgetary control administration; Functional budgets including cash budget; Fixed and flexible budg meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgeting, different between performance & traditional budgeting. Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E.	Unit - I		
 Cost reduction; Cost management; Cost concepts used in managerial decision making Financial Statement Analysis-Comparative Statement- Common Size Statement-Tre Percentages Unit - II Budget and Budgetary Control Concept of budgets; budgeting and budgetary control meaning, objectives, merits, and limitations of budgetary control; bud administration; Functional budgets including cash budget; Fixed and flexible budg meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgetid, difference between performance & traditional budgeting. Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales variant Disposition of Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accounting; Oncept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey:			
 Financial Statement Analysis-Comparative Statement- Common Size Statement-Tre Percentages Unit - II Budget and Budgetary Control Concept of budget; different types of budgets; budgeting and budgetary control administration; Functional budgets including cash budget; Fixed and flexible budge meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgeting, difference between performance & traditional budgeting. Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales variance Disposition of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Attanats; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Business Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngern, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall.			
Percentages Unit - II Budget and Budgetary Control Concept of budget; different types of budgets; budgeting and budgetary control; bud administration; Functional budgets including cash budget; Fixed and flexible budg meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgeting, differer between performance & traditional budgeting. Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales varianc Disposition of Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costin; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., &Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accountin Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execut			
Unit - II Budget and Budgetary Control Concept of budget; different types of budgets; budgeting and budgetary control; bud administration; Functional budgets including cash budget; Fixed and flexible budge meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgeting, difference between performance & traditional budgeting; Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountaris; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). <i>Introduction to Management Accounting.</i> New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accounting Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hitton, R		•	
 meaning, objectives, merits, and limitations of budgetary control; bud administration; Functional budgets including cash budget; Fixed and flexible budge meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgeting, differe between performance & traditional budgeting. Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales variand Disposition of Variance Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accounting Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Antashwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting	Unit - II		
administration; Functional budgets including cash budget; Fixed and flexible budge meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgeting, difference between performance & traditional budgeting. Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales variant Disposition of Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, K. W. & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Educat		Concept of budget; different types of budgets; budgeting and budgetary control;	
meaning and preparation; Zero-based budgeting; Performance budgeting, differe between performance & traditional budgeting. Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales varianc Disposition of Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngement Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accounting Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilform, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York		meaning, objectives, merits, and limitations of budgetary control; budget	
between performance & traditional budgeting. Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales variand Disposition of Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Account Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: HIT Le		administration; Functional budgets including cash budget; Fixed and flexible budgets:	
 Unit - III Standard Costing Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales variand Disposition of Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accountin Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Hitmalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House			
Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Difference between budgeted cost a standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales varianc Disposition of Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accounting Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
standard cost; advantages, limitations and applications of standard costing; Meaning Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales variance Disposition of Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountars; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accounting Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Management Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: International	Unit - III	8	
Variance and Variance Analysis – material, labour, overheads and sales variand Disposition of Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accounting. Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. New Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd. <			
Disposition of Variances, Control Ratios. Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accounti Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications.			
Unit - IV Marginal Costing Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). <i>Introduction to Management Accounting</i> . New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). <i>Management Accounti Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution</i> . London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). <i>Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment</i> . New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). <i>Management Accounting</i> . New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). <i>Management Accounting</i> . New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). <i>Management Accounting</i> . New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). <i>Management Accounting–Principles & Practice</i> . New Delhi: Mahavir Publications.			
 Meaning of Variable Costing, Absorption Costing and Marginal Costing; uses of Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). <i>Introduction to Management Accounting</i>. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). <i>Management Accounti Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution</i>. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). <i>Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment</i>. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). <i>Management Accounting</i>. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2014). <i>Management Accounting</i>. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). <i>Management Accounting-Principles & Practice</i>. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). <i>Management Accounting-Theory and Practice</i>. New Delhi: 	Unit - IV	A	
 analysis - algebraic and graphic methods. Angle of incidence and margin of safety. Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). <i>Introduction to Management Accounting</i>. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). <i>Management Accounti Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution</i>. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). <i>Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment</i>. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). <i>Management Accounting</i>. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). <i>Management Accounting</i>. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). <i>Management Accounting</i>. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). <i>Management Accounting-Principles & Practice</i>. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). <i>Management Accounting-Theory and Practice</i>. New Delhi: 		0 0	
Meaning and importance of Limiting/Key factor in budgeting; Decision making ba on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accounti Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (201		Marginal costing; Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis, Profit/Volume ratio. Break-even	
 on Marginal Cost Analysis - profitable product mix, Acceptance or Rejection special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making.			
 special/export offers, Make or Buy, Addition or Elimination of a product line, sell process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accountin Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi: 			
process further, operate or shut down. Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accountin Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi:			
Unit - V Software Based Managerial Decision Making Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accountin Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi:			
 Managerial Decision-making using spreadsheets and Expert System for Management Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). <i>Introduction to Management Accounting</i>. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). <i>Management Accountin</i> <i>Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution</i>. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). <i>Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business</i> <i>Environment</i>. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). <i>Management Accounting</i>. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). <i>Management Accounting</i>. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). <i>Management Accounting</i>. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). <i>Management Accounting-Principles & Practice</i>. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). <i>Management Accounting-Theory and Practice</i>. New Delhi: 	TT •4 X7		
Accountants; Concept of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and its role in Busines Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accounting Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi:	Unit - v		
Decision Making. (There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises) Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall.Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accountin Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education.Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education.Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd.Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications.Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi:			
(There shall be at least 10 Lab. Practical exercises)Reference and Textbooks:-Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005).Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall.Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management AccountingInformation for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution.London: Pearson Education.Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education.Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning.Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd.Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.Matheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications.Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi:			
 Reference and Textbooks:- Horngren, C. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., &Schatzberg, J. (2005). Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accountin Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi: 		6	
 Introduction to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall. Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accountin Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi: 	Reference :		
 Atkinson, A. A., Kaplan, R. S., Matsumura, E. M., & Young, S. M. (2013). Management Accountine Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi: 	Horngren, C	. T., Sundem, G. L., Stratton, W. O., Burgstahler, D., & Schatzberg, J. (2005).	
 Information for Decision-Making and Strategy Execution. London: Pearson Education. Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi: 	Introduction	to Management Accounting. New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall.	
 Hilton, R. W., & Platt, D. E. (2011). Managerial Accounting: Creating Value in a Global Business Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi: 			
 Environment. New York: McGraw Hill Education. Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi: 	•		
 Singh, S. (2016). Management Accounting. New Delhi: PHI Learning. Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi: 			
 Goel, R. (2013). Management Accounting. Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd. Arora, M. N. (2014). Management Accounting. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting-Theory and Practice. New Delhi: 			
 Arora, M. N. (2014). <i>Management Accounting</i>. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). <i>Management Accounting-Principles & Practice</i>. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). <i>Management Accounting–Theory and Practice</i>. New Delhi: 			
 Maheshwari, S. N., & Mittal, S. N. (2017). Management Accounting-Principles & Practice. New Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). Management Accounting–Theory and Practice. New Delhi: 			
Delhi: Mahavir Publications. Singh, S. K., & Gupta, L. (2010). <i>Management Accounting–Theory and Practice</i> . New Delhi:			
Khan, M. Y., & Jain, P. K. (2017). Management Accounting: Text, Problems and Cases. New Dell			
Mc-Graw Hill Education India.			
Balakrishnan, N., Render, B., & Stair, J. R. M. (2012). <i>Managerial Decision Modelling with</i>			
Spreadsheet. London: Pearson Education.			
George E. M. (2000). Management Decision Making: Spreadsheet Modelling, Analysis, and			
Application, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Study Material of CA Course (New) Intermediate Level Paper 3: Cost and Management Accountin			
	•		
Outcomes After completing the course learners will be able to:	Outcomes	After completing the course learners will be able to:	

1. Describe the concept of management accounting;
2. Prepare various budgets and to measure the performance of the business firm applying budgetary control measures;
3. Compute standard costs and analyze production cost preparing variance report;
4. Analyze cost, volume and profit and to solve short run decision making problems applying marginal costing and Break-Even technique;
5. Use spreadsheets and Expert System for managerial decision making;
6. Analyse the role of ERP in Business Decision Making.

		Semester -	III				
Core Cou	ırse - IX	Project Managem		Credits: 4	Hours: 4		
Objective		aims to enable the learners					
		, appraisal, monitoring, and	control of p	rojects undertak	ten in an		
	organisatic						
Unit - I	Introduction						
	-	nd attributes of Project, Proj					
	•	anagement Process and	-	•	-		
		p between Project Manage					
	Analysis, Identification of Investment opportunities, Project life cycle, Project Planning, Monitoring and Control of Investment Projects, Pre-Feasibility study,						
	Identify common sources of conflict within a project environment.						
Unit - II		eparation and Budgeting					
0 mt - 11	U	Feasibility, Marketing Feas	ibility Finar	cial Planning	Estimation of		
		Funds (including sources of					
		analysis and Commercial					
		dget, Collaboration Arran					
	aspects.	5	0		U		
Unit - III	Project Sc	heduling and Appraisal					
		tion of work into activit	ies, determi	ning activity-ti	ime duration.		
	Business (Criterion of Growth, Liquid	ity and Prof	itability, Social	Cost Benefit		
	Analysis i	n Public and Private Sect	or, Investme	ent Criterion an	nd Choice of		
	techniques	Estimation of Shadow pric	es and Socia	l discount rate.			
Unit - IV		anning Techniques					
		project duration through cr					
	techniques. Resource allocations to activities. Cost and Time Management						
	issues in Project Planning and Management.						
Unit - V		sk and Performance Asses					
		sk Management- Identific					
		nagement, Project Performa	nce Measure	ment and Evalu	iation, Project		
DС	Report, Project Closure and Audit.						
			alaction Fin	anaina Implan	outation and		
		<i>ojects: Planning, Analysis, S</i> Tata McGraw Hill.	election, Fin	uncing, Implem	entation and		
		. P. (2015). Project Manage	ment New F)elhi: Cengage]	earning Pyt		
Ltd.	Ciemento, J	1. (2015). 1 roject manage		China Congago	Leanning I vi.		
	Larson E	W., & Desai, G. V. (2014).	Project Man	agement \cdot The λ	lanaoerial		
•		Tata McGraw Hill.			lunugentur		
			<i>isal.</i> Oxford:	Oxford Press U	Jniversity.		
Khatua, S. (2011). Project Management and Appraisal. Oxford:OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able							
		the concept and attributes			nent system,		
		nd its principles;	1 5 / 1		-		
	-	n technical feasibility, mark	eting feasibi	lity and comme	rcial viability;		
		V, and further to understand	-	•	•		
	3. Develo	p schedule for a specific pro	oject and its a	appraisal using	various		
	technique	s;		C			
		ate project duration and asse					
	5. Evalua	te project management in te	<u>rms of risk</u> a	nd performance			

Core Course - XIIIndustrial LawCredits: 4Hours: 4ObjectiveThe course aims to help the learners working knowledge of the provisions of the Factories and Related ActsUnit - IThe Factories Act, 1948Preliminaries – Inspecting staff – Health, safety and welfare of workers – Working hours of adults – Employment of children, women and young persons – Leave with wages.Unit - IIThe Trade Unions Act, 1926Definitions – Registration of trade unions – Rights and liabilities of trade unions – Fund for political purposes – General funds – Amalgamation of trade unions – Immunity from civil and criminal liability – Books and returns – Penalties – Dissolution. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 – Interpretation – Minimum Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages.Unit - IIIThe Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment.Unit - IVThe Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement.Unit - IVThe Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Funds Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims.Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, Mercantile Law, Schand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications.R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand & Con, N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand &Sons <th></th> <th>Semester - IV</th> <th></th>		Semester - IV				
Factories and Related Acts Unit - I The Factories Act, 1948 Preliminaries – Inspecting staff – Health, safety and welfare of workers – Working hours of adults – Employment of children, women and young persons – Leave with wages. Unit - II The Trade Unions Act, 1926 Definitions – Registration of trade unions – Rights and liabilities of trade unions – Fund for political purposes – General funds – Amalgamation of trade unions – Immunity from civil and criminal liability – Books and returns – Penalties – Dissolution. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 – Interpretation – Minimum Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages. Unit - III The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i> , S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i> , Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i> , Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>B</i>	Core C	ourse - XII Industrial Law Credits: 4 Hour	's: 4			
Unit - I The Factories Act, 1948 Preliminaries – Inspecting staff – Health, safety and welfare of workers – Working hours of adults – Employment of children, women and young persons – Leave with wages. Unit - II The Trade Unions Act, 1926 Definitions – Registration of trade unions – Rights and liabilities of trade unions – Fund for political purposes – General funds – Amalgamation of trade unions – Immunity from civil and criminal liability – Books and returns – Penalties – Dissolution. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 – Interpretation – Minimum Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages. Unit - III The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i> , S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulisan, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i> , Tata Megraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i> , Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i> , S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the rele	Objective	The course aims to help the learners working knowledge of the provisions of	the			
Preliminaries – Inspecting staff – Health, safety and welfare of workers – Working hours of adults – Employment of children, women and young persons – Leave with wages. Unit - II The Trade Unions Act, 1926 Definitions – Registration of trade unions – Rights and liabilities of trade unions – Fund for political purposes – General funds – Amalgamation of trade unions – Immunity from civil and criminal liability – Books and returns – Penalties – Dissolution. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 – Interpretation – Minimum Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages. Unit - III The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.S. Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C. Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i> , Schand & Company publishers P.C. Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i> , Tata Megraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications. <						
Working hours of adults – Employment of children, women and young persons - Leave with wages. Unit - II The Trade Unions Act, 1926 Definitions – Registration of trade unions – Rights and liabilities of trade unions - Fund for political purposes – General funds – Amalgamation of trade unions – Immunity from civil and criminal liability – Books and returns – Penalties – Dissolution. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 – Interpretation – Minimum Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages. Unit - III The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i> , S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i> , Tata Megraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i> , Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i> , S.Chand &Co., Outcomes <t< th=""><th>Unit - I</th><th>The Factories Act, 1948</th><th></th></t<>	Unit - I	The Factories Act, 1948				
− Leave with wages. Unit - II The Trade Unions Act, 1926 Definitions – Registration of trade unions – Rights and liabilities of trade unions – Fund for political purposes – General funds – Amalgamation of trade unions – Immunity from civil and criminal liability – Books and returns – Penalties – Dissolution. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 – Interpretation – Minimum Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages. Unit - III The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Funds Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, Mercantile Law, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, Business and corporate Law, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Fa						
Unit - II The Trade Unions Act, 1926 Definitions – Registration of trade unions – Rights and liabilities of trade unions – Fund for political purposes – General funds – Amalgamation of trade unions – Immunity from civil and criminal liability – Books and returns – Penalties – Dissolution. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 – Interpretation – Minimum Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages. Unit - III The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i> , S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i> , Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i> , Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i> , S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.			sons			
 Definitions – Registration of trade unions – Rights and liabilities of trade unions – Fund for political purposes – General funds – Amalgamation of trade unions – Immunity from civil and criminal liability – Books and returns – Penalties – Dissolution. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 – Interpretation – Minimum Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages. Unit - III The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Funds Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i>, Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i>, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i>, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i>, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i>, S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act. 						
 Fund for political purposes – General funds – Amalgamation of trade unions – Immunity from civil and criminal liability – Books and returns – Penalties – Dissolution. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 – Interpretation – Minimum Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages. Unit - III The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i>, Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i>, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i>, Tata Megraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i>, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i>, S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act. 	Unit - II					
Immunity from civil and criminal liability – Books and returns – Penalties – Dissolution. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 – Interpretation – Minimum Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages.Unit - IIIThe Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment.Unit - IVThe Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement.Unit - VThe Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims.Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i> , Schand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i> , Tata Megraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i> , Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i> , S.Chand &Co.,OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.						
 Dissolution. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 – Interpretation – Minimum Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages. Unit - III The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i>, Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i>, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2012, <i>Company Law</i>, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i>, S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act. 						
Wages – Procedure for fixing wages – Committee and advisory boards – Wages in kind – Payment of minimum wages. Unit - III The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, Mercantile Law, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, Business and corporate Law, Tata Megraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.						
in kind – Payment of minimum wages.Unit - IIIThe Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment.Unit - IVThe Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement.Unit - VThe Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims.Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i> , S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i> , Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivaan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i> , Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i> , S.Chand &Co., OutcomesOutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.						
Unit - III The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i> , S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i> , Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i> , Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i> , S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act. 			iges			
Definitions – Authorities under the Act – Strikes and lock outs – Lay off and retrenchment. Unit - IV The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement. Unit - V The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Funds Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims. Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, Mercantile Law, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C. Tulsian, 2001, Business and corporate Law, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.	Unit III					
retrenchment.Unit - IVThe Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement.Unit - VThe Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims.Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i> , S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i> , Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i> , Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i> , S.Chand &Co.,OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.	01111 - 111	1 /	and			
Unit - IVThe Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement.Unit - VThe Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims.Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, Mercantile Law, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, Business and corporate Law, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co.,OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.		•	unu			
Nature and scope – Definitions – Rules regarding workmen's compensation – Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement.Unit - VThe Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims.Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i> , S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i> , Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i> , Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i> , S.Chand &Co.,OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.	Unit - IV					
Meaning of accident – Amount of compensation: Permanent, partial and temporary disablement.Unit - VThe Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims.Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1 st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i> , Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i> , S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i> , Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i> , Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i> , S.Chand &Co.,OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.						
temporary disablement.Unit - VThe Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims.Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, Mercantile Law, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, Business and corporate Law, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co.,OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.						
Preliminaries – Provident Fund Scheme – Provisions regarding contribution to the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims.Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, Mercantile Law, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, Business and corporate Law, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co.,OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.						
the fund. The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 – Nature and scope – Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims.Reference and Textbooks:- N.D.Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, Mercantile Law, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, Business and corporate Law, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co.,OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.	Unit - V	The Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952				
Contribution – Benefits – Disputes and claims.Reference and Textbooks:-N.D.Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand &SonsM.C.Shukla, 2010, Mercantile Law, S.Chand & Company publishersP.C.Tulsian, 2001, Business and corporate Law, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co.,M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications.R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co.,OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to:1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act.2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act.3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.		Preliminaries - Provident Fund Scheme - Provisions regarding contribution	n to			
Reference and Textbooks:-N.D.Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand & SonsM.C.Shukla, 2010, Mercantile Law, S.Chand & Company publishersP.C.Tulsian, 2001, Business and corporate Law, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co.,M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications.R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co.,OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to:1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act.2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act.3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.			<u>pe</u> –			
 N.D.Kapoor, (1st January, 2004), <i>Elements of Mercantile Law</i>, Sultan Chand &Sons M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i>, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i>, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i>, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i>, S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act. 						
 M.C.Shukla, 2010, <i>Mercantile Law</i>, S.Chand & Company publishers P.C.Tulsian, 2001, <i>Business and corporate Law</i>, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, <i>Company Law</i>, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, <i>Business Law</i>, S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act. 						
P.C.Tulsian, 2001, Business and corporate Law, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co.,OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 	-					
M.R.Srinivasan, 2012, Company Law, Margham Publications. R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. 2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. 3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.						
R.S.N Pillai and Bhagavathi, 2007, Business Law, S.Chand &Co., Outcomes After completion of the course, learners will be able to: Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act. 						
OutcomesAfter completion of the course, learners will be able to:1. Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act.2. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act.3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.						
 Explain the relevant definitions and provisions of Factories Act. Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act. 						
 Describe the frame work of Trade Unions Act. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act. 	Outcomes					
3. Provision of Industrial Disputes Act.						
•						
		 Knowledge about the Employees Provident Funds Act. 				

Core Course - XIIIService MarketingCredits: 4Hours: 4ObjectiveThe course aims to impart the learners knowledge of service marketing about the various type of marketing of services, analysis of marketing of services, positioning strategies of marketing of services and marketing of hospitality etc.Unit - IUnderstanding Services - Development of Services Marketing Thought - Opportunities and challenges in services marketing - Differences between Goods and Services - Expanded Marketing Mix for Services. Growth of services in India & AbroadUnit - IIFramework for Analysing Services: Classification schemes in Services Marketing -Lovelock's Classification of Services Marketing - Operations system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape - Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketingUnit - IIIPositioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps - Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product developmentUnit - IVManaging the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charites - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Texbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.Rapendar Nargundkar , (2008). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill			Semester - IV					
 the various type of marketing of services, analysis of marketing of services, positioning strategies of marketing services and marketing of hospitality etc. Unit - I Understanding Services: Factors influencing the growth in Servicies Marketing – Characteristics of Services – Development of Services Marketing Thought – Opportunities and challenges in services marketing – Differences between Goods and Services – Expanded Marketing Mix for Services. Growth of services in India & Abroad Unit - II Framework for Analysing Services: Classification schemes in Services Marketing - Lovelock's Classification of Services - Insights and implication for different classification schemes. Systems in Services Marketing - Operations system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape – Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketing Unit - III Positioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Stervice Product development Unit - IW Managing the Customer Service Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service Recovery Unit - V Marketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication. Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill. 	Core Cor	urse - XIII	Service Marketing	Credits: 4	Hours: 4			
 positioning strategies of marketing services and marketing of hospitality etc. Unit - I Understanding Services: Factors influencing the growth in Servicies Marketing – Characteristics of Services – Development of Services Marketing Thought – Opportunities and challenges in services marketing – Differences between Goods and Services – Expanded Marketing Mix for Services. Growth of services in India & Abroad Unit - II Framework for Analysing Services: Classification schemes in Services Marketing - Lovelock's Classification of Services - Insights and implication for different classification schemes. Systems in Services Marketing - Operations system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape – Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketing Unit - III Positioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps – Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product development Unit - IV Managing the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service Recovery Unit - V Marketing of hon-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication. Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill. 	Objective	The course a	ims to impart the learners knowled	lge of service ma	arketing about			
 Unit - I Understanding Services: Factors influencing the growth in Servicies Marketing – Characteristics of Services – Development of Services Marketing Thought – Opportunities and challenges in services marketing – Differences between Goods and Services – Expanded Marketing Mix for Services. Growth of services in India & Abroad Unit - II Framework for Analysing Services: Classification schemes in Services Marketing - Lovelock's Classification of Services - Insights and implication for different classification schemes. Systems in Services Marketing - Operations system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape – Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketing Unit - III Positioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps – Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product development Unit - IV Managing the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service Recovery Unit - V Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication. Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill. 		the various t	ype of marketing of services, anal	ysis of marketin	g of services,			
 Characteristics of Services – Development of Services Marketing Thought – Opportunities and challenges in services marketing – Differences between Goods and Services – Expanded Marketing Mix for Services. Growth of services in India & Abroad Unit - II Framework for Analysing Services: Classification schemes in Services Marketing - Lovelock's Classification of Services - Insights and implication for different classification schemes. Systems in Services Marketing - Operations system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape – Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketing Unit - III Positioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps – Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product development Unit - IV Managing the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Failure & Service Recovery Unit - V Marketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication. Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill. 		positioning st	rategies of marketing services and r	narketing of hosp	oitality etc.			
 Opportunities and challenges in services marketing – Differences between Goods and Services – Expanded Marketing Mix for Services. Growth of services in India & Abroad Unit - II Framework for Analysing Services: Classification schemes in Services Marketing - Lovelock's Classification of Services - Insights and implication for different classification schemes. Systems in Services Marketing - Operations system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape – Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketing Unit - III Positioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps – Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product development Unit - IV Managing the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service Recovery Unit - V Marketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication. Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill. 	Unit - I			-	-			
Goods and Services – Expanded Marketing Mix for Services. Growth of services in India & AbroadUnit - IIFramework for Analysing Services: Classification schemes in Services Marketing - Lovelock's Classification of Services - Insights and implication for different classification schemes. Systems in Services Marketing - Operations system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape – Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketingUnit - IIIPositioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps – Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product developmentUnit - IVManaging the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.			1		0 0			
 services in India & Abroad Unit - II Framework for Analysing Services: Classification schemes in Services Marketing - Lovelock's Classification of Services - Insights and implication for different classification schemes. Systems in Services Marketing - Operations system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape – Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketing Unit - III Positioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps – Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product development Unit - IV Managing the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service Recovery Unit - V Marketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication. Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill. 			-	_				
Unit - IIFramework for Analysing Services: Classification schemes in Services Marketing - Lovelock's Classification of Services - Insights and implication for different classification schemes. Systems in Services Marketing - Operations system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape - Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketingUnit - IIIPositioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning Maps - Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product developmentUnit - IVManaging the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.				Mix for Service	es. Growth of			
Marketing - Lovelock's Classification of Services - Insights and implication for different classification schemes. Systems in Services Marketing - Operations system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape - Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketingUnit - IIIPositioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps - Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product developmentUnit - IVManaging the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.								
different classification schemes. Systems in Services Marketing - Operations system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape - Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketingUnit - IIIPositioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps - Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product developmentUnit - IVManaging the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.	Unit - II							
 system, Delivery system and Marketing system - Service Blue Printing - ServiceScape - Service Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketing Unit - III Positioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps - Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product development Unit - IV Managing the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Failure & Service Recovery Unit - V Marketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication. Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill. 		U U		0	1			
ServiceScapeService Encounters Service management trinity Internal external and interactive marketingUnit - IIIPositioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps - Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product developmentUnit - IVManaging the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.			-	-				
external and interactive marketingUnit - IIIPositioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps - Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product developmentUnit - IVManaging the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.								
 Unit - III Positioning of Services: Positioning Dimensions - Importance of positioning in Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps – Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product development Unit - IV Managing the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service Recovery Unit - V Marketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication. Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill. 		-		management tr	inity Internal			
 Services Marketing - Steps in developing a positioning strategy - Positioning Maps – Relationship Marketing: Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product development Unit - IV Managing the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service Recovery Unit - V Marketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication. Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill. 	IIn:4 III		č	Importance of	nositioning in			
Maps – Relationship Marketing:Creating and Maintaining valued relationship with Customers Service Product developmentUnit - IVManaging the Customer Service-Function:Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.								
Image: Product developmentUnit - IVManaging the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- 								
Unit - IVManaging the Customer Service-Function: Measurement of Customer Service Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.		-						
Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway, Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.	Unit - IV							
SERVQUAL dimensions Consumer Behaviour in Service Service Failure & Service RecoveryUnit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway , Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.		Satisfaction - GAPS Model- Service Quality - Parasuraman et al.'s						
Service Recovery Unit - V Marketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway, Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication. Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.				•				
Unit - VMarketing of hospitality: - Perspectives of Tourism, Hotel and Travel services - Airlines, Railway, Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.								
Airlines, Railway, Passenger and Goods Transport - Leisure services. Marketing of Non-profit Organizations: - Services offered by charities - Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication. Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.	Unit - V							
Educational services - miscellaneous services - Power and Telecommunication.Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.								
Reference and Textbooks:- Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.								
Zeithaml V and Bitner M. J, (2007). Services Marketing. McGraw Hill.								
Rajendra Nargundkar, (2008). Services Marketing. New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill								
S. M. Jha, Service Marketing, Himalaya Publishing House - Revised edition 2000								
Lovelock C.H. 1996. Services Marketing. New Jersey. Prentice Hall International								
Outcomes After the completion of the course the learners will be able to:- 1. Know the various opportunities and challenges in service marketing.	Outcomes				ating			
2. Learning about the system in service marketing.					ung.			
3. Creating and maintaining valued relationship with customers service.		-	•		rvice			
4. Steps in developing position strategies of service.								
5. Perspectives of marketing of hospitals.								

		Semester - IV			
	ed - III	Principles of Small Business Management	Credits: 4	Hours: 3	
Objective		ms to impart the learners the know			
		policy, Business operations and po	erformance appra	uisal of small	
	business management.				
Unit - I		nterprises - An Introduction and over		1	
	importance - relative advantages of small scale enterprises vis - a - vis - large				
		cale industries - Efforts to developm			
Unit - II		nstitutional infrastructure for sma			
	•	small enterprise - small enterpris	e		
		ncy - funding agencies and their role			
Unit - III		the small scale enterprises - opport			
	1	larket assessment for SSE - Choice			
		ing the new/small enterprise -Pr	-	siness plan -	
		ructure and organizational frame wo			
Unit - IV		small-scale enterprise - Financial			
	Operation management issues in SSE - Marketing management issues in SSE -				
	Organizational relation in SSE - Small Business Promotion programme				
Unit - V	Performance appraisal and growth strategies - Management performance				
	assessment and control - Growth and stabilization strategies for small				
		Managing family enterprises - Relate	ed cases		
	Reference and Textbooks:-				
	· ·	14, 1979), Organization and manag	ement of small sc	ale	
industries, Himalaya Publications					
-	Eugene Stanley & Richard Morse, "Modern small industry developing countries".				
		omics of small-scale industries, Dell	_		
-	"Entreprenuership and small Business Management"				
Outcomes		ompletion of the course the learners			
		nd the knowledge about the smal	l business and c	other business	
	managemen				
		institutional infrastructure for Smal			
		on of business plan of Small Busines			
		al formalities of Small Business En		1 0	
		ne management performance, asse	essment and cont	trol of Small	
	Business En	terprises.			

		Semester - IV						
NM	E - II	Business Organizations and	Credits: 2	Hours: 3				
		Management						
Objective		To acquaint learners with the basics of Business concepts and functions, forms						
T T •/ T	of Business Organisation and functions of Management.							
Unit - I	-	d Forms of Business Organisations f Business, Trade, Industry and Comm		and functions				
		-Social Responsibility of a business,						
		t Human Values. Forms of Bu						
		tics, Advantages and Disadvantage	-	-				
		haracteristics, Advantages and Disad						
	of Partners	- Partnership Deed - Concept of	Limited liability	partnership –				
	Meaning, C	characteristics, Advantages and Disa	dvantages of Hin	du Undivided				
	Family –	Meaning, Advantages and Dis	advantages of	Co-operative				
	Organisatio							
Unit - II	Joint Stock	1 0						
		Company- Meaning, Definition, Ch		-				
		ges, Code of Business Ethics. Kinds Promotion - Promoter - Characteris						
		Documents - Memorandum of Asso						
	-	- Contents – Prospectus - Conten						
		n lieu of Prospectus (as per Companie		5 mospeetas				
Unit - III		and Functions of Management	, ,					
	Managemer	nt - Meaning - Characteristics	- Fayol's 14	Principles of				
	Managemer	nt. Functions of Management - Leve	els of Manageme	nt – Skills of				
	Management- Scientific Management - meaning, objectives, relevance and							
	criticism.							
Unit - IV	Planning and Organizing Magning Characteristics Types of Plans Advantages and Disadvantages							
	Meaning, Characteristics, Types of Plans, Advantages and Disadvantages – Approaches to Planning - Management by Objectives (MBO) - Steps in MBO -							
		Weaknesses. Organizing - Process						
		n - Formal and Informal Organisatio						
		Staff Conflicts. Functional Organisa						
	Meaning - I	Determining Span - Factors influencin	g the Span of Sup	pervision.				
Unit - V	Authority,	Coordination, and Control						
	-	Authority, Power, responsibility and	•	-				
	•	Decentralization of Authority - Defin	· 1	· •				
	1 1	of Coordination techniques of Eff						
	Meaning, Relationship between planning and control, Steps in Control – Type							
Reference	(post, current, and pre-control). Requirements for effective control.							
	Reference and Textbooks:- Basu, C. R. (1998). <i>Business Organization and Management</i> . New Delhi: McGraw Hill							
Chhabra, T. N. (2011). Business Organization and Management. New Delhi: Sun India								
Publicat	· · · · ·							
Gupta, C. B. (2011). Modern Business Organization. New Delhi: Mayur Paperbacks.								
Kaul, V. K. (2012). Business Organization and Management, Text and Cases. New Delhi:								
	Pearson Education.							
Koontz, H., & Weihrich, H. (2008). Essentials of Management. New York: McGraw Hill								
	Education.							
-		. K. (2002). Essentials of Managemen		cel Books.				
Outcomes		pletion of the course, the learners will						
	I. Disting	uish and explain each form of busines	s.	1. Distinguish and explain each form of business.				

2. Prepare draft of Article of Association & Memorandum of Association for a
business;
3. Explain principles and functions of management implemented in the organisation;
4. Identify and explain the managerial skills used in business;
5. Analyse the concept of Delegation of Authority, coordination, and control.

		Semester - V			
Core Cou	rse - XIV	Corporate Accounting	Credits: 4	Hours: 4	
Objective		ims to help learners to acquire concep			
	υ.	ystem and to learn the techniques of p	preparing the financ	ial statements	
	of companies				
Unit - I	-	or Share Capital & Debentures			
		res; Issue and Pro-rata allotment of sh			
		feiture and reissue of forfeited shares			
		Buy Back of shares; Issue and Redem	ption of preference	shares and	
	Debentures.			1 0 1	
		e to Relevant Accounting Standards	(AS and Ind AS)	and Guidance	
T T • 4 T T	Notes as app		• • • •		
Unit - II		of Financial Statements of Compar	nies including one	Person	
	Company			D	
		of financial statements of corporate er			
		cluding calculation of managerial ren			
		e III of the Companies Act 2013; Pre			
		lance Sheet and Cash flow Statement	of corporate entitie	inanually	
		propriate software.	Sand Ind AS as as	nlicable	
Unit - III		to Relevant Accounting Standards, A construction and Profit or Loss Pric			
Unit - 111		Reconstruction : Different forms of I			
	· · ·	reatment for alteration of share capita			
	-	aration of balance sheet after Internal		ine share	
		r loss Prior to Incorporation: M		r loss prior to	
		; accounting `treatment of profit or lo			
Unit - IV		n of Companies			
	•	Amalgamation and Business	Combination of	companies;	
	-	n/purchase price for amalgamation/l		1 /	
	entries for amalgamation/business combination; preparation of amalgamated				
		t (excluding inter-company holdings)			
Unit - V		inancial Reporting			
	Meaning, nee	ed and objectives; Constituents of An	nual Report and ho	w it is	
		n financial statements; Contents of ar	. .	•	
	•	closures through annual report. Conte	1		
		filing of annual reports of companies			
	1	rcises; (In reference to Relevant Acco	ounting Standards/In	nd AS as	
	applicable.).				
	•	evision of relevant Accounting Standa		ting Standards,	
D 4		vered above would become applicabl	е.		
	and Textbool			.	
		ntials of XBRL: Financial Reporting	in the 21st Century.	New Jersey:	
	John Wiley & Sons.				
Dam, B. B. & Gautam, H. C. (2019). <i>Corporate Accounting</i> . Guwahati: Gayatri Publications. Goyal, B. K. (2019). <i>Corporate Accounting</i> . New Delhi: Taxmann Publication.					
•	· / •	(2012). Corporate Accounting. New		10	
		L. (2012). Corporate Accounting. New			
	-		•		
Monga, J. R. (2019). <i>Fundamentals of Corporate Accounting</i> . New Delhi: Mayur Paperbacks. Maheshwari, S. N., Maheshwari, S. K., & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018). <i>Corporate Accounting</i> .					
		lishing House.		counting.	
		M. (2005). Corporate Accounting. Ne	w Delhi: Tata McG	raw Hill	
Educatio					
		S., & Gupta, S. C. (2016). Advanced	Accounts Vol -II	New Delhi · S	
	ublishing.	\ldots, ∞ Super, \ldots (2010). Auvalueu	11000mms. v 0111. 1		
	•	nentals of Corporate Accounting. Ne	w Delhi [.] Taxmann	Publication	
Sengal, A. (2011 <i>]</i> . 1 [.] unuul	nemais of corporate Accounting. No			

Tulsian, P. C	Tulsian, P. C., & Tulsian, B. (2016). Corporate Accounting. S. New Delhi: Chand Publishing.		
Outcomes	After completion of the course, learners will be able to: 1. Describe the rationale, merits, and demerits of issuing bonus shares for a		
	company;		
	2. Prepare financial statements (Profit & Loss Account, Balance Sheet, etc.) using online software;		
	3. Prepare balance sheet after Internal Reconstruction of company;		
	4. Analyse the case study of major amalgamations of companies in India;		
	5. Describe the process of e-filing of annual reports of companies		

	Semester - V			
Core C	ourse - XV Income Tax Law Credits: 4 Hours: 4			
Objective	The course aims to provide knowledge of the various provisions of income-tax			
	law in India and enable the learners to apply such provisions to compute total			
	income and tax liability of individuals and HUFs. It also aims to enable learners			
	to understand the provisions relating to filing of return of income.			
Unit - I	Basic Concepts			
	Tax: concept, types - direct and indirect; canons of taxation; Direct Tax: Need,			
	features and basis of charges. Income Tax (as per Income Tax Act 1961 and			
	amendments): Basic Concepts; Residential status; Scope of Total Income,			
	Heads of Income; Income which do not form a part of Total Income;			
	Agriculture Income and its taxability.			
Unit - II	Income from Salary and House Property			
	a. Meaning of salary, Basis of charge, conditions of chargeability, Allowances,			
	Perquisites, Deductions and exemptions, Computation of taxable Income from			
	Salary.			
	b. Income from house property Basis of charge, Determinants of Annual Value,			
	Deductions and exemptions, computation of taxable income House Property.			
Unit - III	Profits and gains from business or profession, capital gains and income			
	from other sources			
	a. Meaning of business income, methods of accounting, Deductions and			
	Disallowances under the Act, Computation of presumptive income under			
	Income-tax Act, Computation of taxable income from Business and profession.			
	b. Meaning of Capital Asset, Basis of Charge, Exemptions related to capital			
	gains; Meaning of Transfer, Computation of taxable capital Gain.			
	c. Income from Other Sources Basis of charge - Dividend, Interest on securities,			
	winning from lotteries, Crossword puzzles, Horse races, Card games etc.,			
	Permissible deductions, impermissible deductions.			
Unit - IV	Computation of Total income and Tax Liability of individual and HUF			
	Income of other persons included in assessee's total income, Aggregation of			
	income and set-off and carry forward of losses; Deductions from gross total			
	income; Rebates and reliefs; Computation of total income and tax liability of			
	individuals and HUF.			
Unit - V	Preparation of Return of Income			
	Filing of returns: Manually and on-line filing of Returns of Income & TDS;			
	Provision & Procedures of Compulsory on-line filing of returns for specified			
	assesses			
	and Textbooks:-			
•	& Gupta, R. (2020). Simplified Approach to Income Tax. New Delhi: Flair			
	ions Pvt. Ltd.			
-	V. K., & Singhania, M. (2020). Student's Guide to Income Tax including GST-			
	Problems & Solutions. New Delhi: Taxmann Publications Pvt. Ltd.			
Study material of ICAI Intermediate Paper 4A: Income-tax Law.				
Outcomes	After the completion of the course, the learners will be able to:			
	1. Comprehend the concepts of taxation, including assessment year, previous			
	year, assesses, person, income, total income, agricultural income and			
	determine the residential status of persons;			
	2. Compute income under different heads, applying the charging provisions,			
	deeming provisions, exemptions and deductions;			
	3. Apply the clubbing provisions and provisions relating to set-off and carry			
	forward of losses to determine the gross total income;			
	4. Calculate the tax liability of an individual and HUF as well as deductions from gross total income and determine the total income of an individual and			

HUF;
5. Comprehend the provisions relating to filing of return of income.

		Semester - V		1
Core Co	ourse - XVI	Entrepreneurship Development	Credits:4	Hours:4
Objectives	The course aim	to impart the learners		
	1. Unders	stand the concepts and significance	of Entrepreneurshi	p importance
	qualitie	es, innovation and risk taking.	_	
	2. Knowl	edgeable in entrepreneur environment	internal and externa	al environmen
	forces	conditioning entrepreneur.		
	3. Throug	gh role and function of institution	al agencies in er	ntrepreneurshi
	develo	pment.	-	
	4. Aspect	s of government schemes of entreprene	eurship, formulating	and launching
	entrepr	eneurial ventures.		
Unit - I				Entrepreneuria
		vation and Risk Taking - Need, Impor		
		Innovation- Research and Developmen		
	-	relevance of intra-preneurship - Types		
	Medium Entre		· ·	eneur vis-à-vi
		is-à-vis Manager- Relevant one or two c		
Unit - II	L .	al Environment: Internal and externa		
		ip –Psychological, Social, Cultural, Pol		
		ip Development Phases: Attitude, (ip Development Programs- Family Bus		
		rnment as a facilitator and promoter of		
	two case studie	-	Endepreneursmp- K	
Unit - III		Institutional agencies in Entrepre	nourshin Dovolonn	nent. Nationa
Unit - III		repreneurship and Small Business Dev		
		ip Development Institute of India (EDI		
		lium Enterprises (NIMSME)- Small Inc		
		SIPCOT- SIDCO- ITCOT- TIDCO- DIC		
) - Relevant one or two case studies.	1	1
Unit - IV		ment Schemes for Entrepreneurship:	Trade Related Entrep	oreneurship
		Development (TREAD), Micro & Smal		· ·
		E-CDP), Credit Guarantee Fund Scheme		
		trepreneurial and Managerial Developm		
		Science and Technology- Special Schem		
		- Khadi and Village Industries Commis	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		i Dravidar Housing and Development C	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		kward Classes & Minorities Economic		oration
		CEDCO) scheme- Relevant one or two c		·
Unit - V		and Launching Entrepreneurial v		ping Busines
	A A	Preparing Project Proposal and Report-		
		ess Partners- Knowledge of Competiti		-
	-	Business Establishment: Clearances	and Documents-	Flaming IC
Unit - VI	-	Relevant one or two case studies. nponent for Continuous Internal	Assessment only:	Contemporar
	-	Related to the Course during the Semes	-	-
		r less old) entrepreneurs in the locale- V		
		ME, TIIC, SIPCOT, SIDCO, ITCO		
	TABCEDCO,		,,	,
Reference a	nd Textbooks:-	,		
		Entrepreneurship., Chugh Publications,	1975	
		nnovation. Beijing: O'Reilly, 2007		
		transanaurshin. Practice and principles	A1' 1 D (1 1	(2015)

Drucker, P. Innovation and entrepreneurship: Practice and principles. Abingdon: Routledge. (2015).

Duening, T. N., Hisrich, R. D., & Lechter, M. A. (2010). Technology entrepreneurship: Creating,

capturing and protecting value. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

Government of India., (MSMED) Act, 2006

Gupta C. B. & Srinivasan N. P., *Entrepreneurship Development in India*, Sultan Chand & Sons, 1998, P. 4.49

Kelley, T. The art of innovation. London: HarperCollins. (2001).

Sb Srivastava., Practical Guide To Industrial Entrepreneurs., Sultan Chand & Sons – Tb., 1992

Shankar., Entrepreneurship: Theory And Practice., McGraw-Hill Education India Pvt.Ltd - New Delhi_Edition-1st 2012.

SP.Saravanavel., Entrepreneurship Development., ESS pay Kay Publishing House, Chennai., 1997

Outcomes	The students shall be able to:
	1. Understand the entrepreneurship importance, entrepreneurial qualities,
	innovation and risk taking.
	2. Comprehend the types of entrepreneurs, entrepreneurial environment
	3. Appropriate the role and function of institutional agencies in entrepreneurship
	development.
	4. Make formulating and launching entrepreneurial ventures.

		Semester - V			
Core Co	urse - XVII	GST & Customs Law	Credits: 4	Hours: 4	
Objective	The course ai	ms to provide understanding about	salient features of	GST law and	
	implications of its various provisions for different classes of suppliers. It also				
		aims to provide an understanding of compliances and procedures laid down in			
	GST law and	GST law and to provide the understanding about significant provisions of the			
	customs law.				
Unit - I	Basic Concep	ots			
	-	features of Indirect Taxes, Differen			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Faxes, Concept of GST, Relevant Definitions under GST law, Constitutional			
		T. GST Council: Constitution, Stru	cture and function	ing.	
Unit - II	-	ipply and levy of GST			
		supply including composite and m		ce, Time and	
		ble supply, Significance of consider	ration.		
Unit - III	Levy of GST				
		arge of GST, Inter-State Supply,		•	
		upply of various goods and service	-		
	1	levy, Exemptions from GST,	0	1 ·	
		ods under exemption notificatio	ns, Exempted se	ervices under	
TT •4 TT 7	· ·	tifications, Input tax credit.			
Unit - IV	Procedures un				
		under GST law, Tax invoice credit			
		tronic liability Ledger, Electronic			
		ent assessment under GST, Interest			
		Penalty under GST, Various provisions regarding e-way bill in GST, Machanism of Tay Deducted at Source (TDS) and tay collected at source (TCS)			
	Mechanism of Tax Deducted at Source (TDS) and tax collected at source (TCS), Audit under GST				
Unit - V	Customs Law	Audit under GST.			
Unit - v		: Concepts; Territorial waters; Hig	h seas. Levy of	customs duty	
			•	customs duty,	
Reference	Types of custom duties; Valuation; Baggage rules & exemptions.				
		ania, M. (2020). Student's Guide to	Income Tax Incl	uding GST	
-	lhi: Taxmann I			duing 001.	
		ania, K. (2020). Direct Taxes: Law	& Practice. New	Delhi:	
-	n Publication.	anna, 11. (2020). Direct Taxes. Law			
		020). Direct Taxes Ready Reckoner	. New Delhi: Wol	ters Kluwer	
•	ivate Limited.				
		for Final Course Group-II, Paper-8:	Indirect Tax Law	s [Module 1.	
2, 3 and					
Outcomes		mpletion of the course, the learners	will be able to:		
		oncept, need, and utility of indirect		and and	
	-	taxable event, i.e., supply under GS			
	•	the provisions relating to levy of G			
		exemptions for different types of good		nd examine	
		provisions of input tax credit;			
	-	provisions regarding penalties and in	nterest and to prer	pare and file	
	GST return		1 1		
		nd the significant provisions of the o	customs law.		

		Semester - V		
SBE –	II (A)	Organizational Behaviour	Credits: 2	Hours: 3
Objective	The course aims to develop a theoretical understanding among learners about the structure and behaviour of organisation as it develops over time. The course will also make them capable of realizing the competitiveness for firms.			
Unit - I	Introduction and Individual Behaviour Organisational Behaviour: concepts, determinants, challenges and opportunities of OB. Contributing disciplines of OB. Organisational Behaviour Models. Personality- Type A and B, Big Five personality types, Factors influencing personality. Values and Attitudes- Concept and types of values: Terminal value and Instrumental Value. Components of attitude, job related attitudes. Learning- Concept, Learning theories, and reinforcement. Perception and Emotions- Concept, Perceptual process, Importance, Factors influencing perception, Emotional Intelligence.			
Unit - II	Concept an decision ma Johari Wind			U 1
Unit - III	Expectancy	nd Importance, Equity theory of I theory, Ken Thomas' Intrinsic Mo otivation. Motivation and organisation	otivation theory,	
Unit - IV	Leadership, Power, and Conflict Meaning and concept of Leadership, Trait theory, Transactional, Charismatic, and Transformational Leadership. Power and conflict, Power tactics, Sources of conflict, Conflict Resolution Strategies.			
Unit - V	Dynamics of Organisational Behaviour Organisational Culture and climate- Concept and determinants of organisational culture. Organisational change- Importance, Managing Change. Individual and organisational factors to stress; Prevention and Management of stress.		ndividual and	
Chhabra, T. Publicati Greenberg,	Reference and Textbooks:- Chhabra, T. N. (2017). <i>Management Process & Organizational Behaviour</i> . Delhi: Sun India Publications. Greenberg, J., & Baron, R. A. (1996). <i>Organizational Behaviour</i> . New Jersey: Prentice Hall.			
Robbins, S. Educatio	 athans, F. (2010). Organizational Behaviour. New York: McGraw Hill Education. bbbins, S. P., & Judge, T. A. (2015). Organizational Behaviour. New Delhi: London: Pearson Education. angh, A. K., & Singh, B. P. (2007). Organizational Behaviour. New Delhi: Excel Books Pvt. 			
Outcomes	 Different Apprecisituations Have kr Describ 	pletion of the course, learners will be ntiate between various types of person ate the applicability of decision makin and use TA and Johari Window; nowledge to understand the level of m e characteristics of a leader; ow to build a supportive organisation	ality using standa ng process in real otivation in emplo	life

		Semester - V		
SBE –	· II (B)	Accounting Package - Tally	Credits: 2	Hours: 3
Objective		enable the students to acquire knowled		
	2. To know the Fundamentals of Computerized Accounting			
		inderstand about the voucher entries.		
		andle inventories and cost.		
		enable to prepare final accounts.		
Unit - I		n to Computers - Classification of	1	
	-	- Memory Units - Auxiliary Storag	·	1
		Computer Software – Operating Syster		
Unit - II		als of Computerized Accounting –		
		ccounting – Architecture and Custor		
		est Version – Configuration of Tally		
		Company – Creation of groups –	e	001
Unit - III		ledgers – Editing and deleting ledgers reations – Payment voucher – Recei		
01111 - 111		oucher – Journal voucher – Contra v	1	
	voucher	Juener – Journar Vouener – Contra V	oucher – Eutting	and detetting
Unit - IV		Introduction to inventories – creation of stock categories – Sales orders – Stock		
		vouchers – Introduction to cost – Usage of cost category and cost – Centres in		
	vouchers entry.			
Unit - V	Preparation of Final Accounts.			
Reference	Reference and Textbooks:-			
S.V.Sriniva	sa Vallabhar	n, (2011), Computer Applications in Ba	usiness, Sultan &	Chand
Publicat	ion.			
		ember, 1995) Microsoft Office, John V		
		ry, 2007), Implementing Tally, BPB P		
		cember, 2010) Computer Application	in Business, S.Cha	and & Co,
	Jew Delhi.			
	bh Anbarasu, Computer Application in Business, Learntech Press.			
Outcomes		npletion of the course, the learners wil	I be able to learn:	
		lated to Tally operations		
		eation of Company		
	-	eation of vouchers eation of Inventories and Cost		
	3. Pr	eparing Final Accounts.		

	Semester - V			
SBE –				
Objective	The course aims to familiarize the learners with the basic mathematical tools			
	with special emphasis on applications to business and economic situations.			
Unit - I	Matrices and Determinants			
	Definition and types of matrix, Algebra of matrices, Inverse of a matrix			
	Business Applications. Solution of system of linear equations (having unique			
	solution and involving not more than three variables) using Matrix Inversion			
T T 1 / T T	Method and Cramer's Rule. Leontief Input Output Model (Open Model Only).			
Unit - II	Basic Calculus Mathematical functions and their types (linear, quadratic, polynomial, exponential			
	logarithmic and logistic function). Concepts of limit and continuity of a function.			
	Concept of Marginal Analysis. Concept of Elasticity, Applied Maxima and			
	Minima problems including effect of Tax on Monopolist's Optimum price and			
	quantity, Economic Order Quantity.			
Unit - III	Advanced Calculus			
	Partial Differentiation: Partial derivatives up to second order. Homogeneity of			
	functions and Euler's theorem. Total differentials. Differentiation of implicit			
	functions with the help of total differentials.			
	Maxima and Minima involving two variables – Applied optimization problems and			
	Constraint optimization problems using Lagrangean multiplier involving two			
	variables having not more than one constraint.			
	Integration: Standard forms & methods of integration- by substitution, by parts and by the use of partial fractions. Definite integration. Finding areas in simple cases.			
	Application of Integration to marginal analysis; Consumer's and Producer'			
	Surplus. Rate of sales, The Learning Curve.			
Unit - IV	Mathematics of Finance			
	Rates of interest: nominal, effective and their inter-relationships in different			
	compounding situations. Compounding and discounting of a sum using different			
	types of rates. Applications relating to Depreciation of assets and Equation of value			
	Types of annuities: ordinary, due deferred, continuous, perpetual. Determination o			
	future and present values using different types of rates of interest. Application			
	relating to Capital expenditure, Leasing, Valuation of simple loans and debentures			
TT •4 T7	sinking fund (excluding general annuities).			
Unit - V	Linear Programming Formulation of Linear programming problems (LPPs), Graphical solutions of LPPs			
	Cases of unique solutions, multiple optional solutions, unbounded solutions,			
	infeasibility, and redundant constraints.			
	Solution of LPPs by simplex method - maximization and minimization cases.			
	Shadow prices of the resources, Identification of unique and multiple optimal			
	solutions, unbounded solution, infeasibility and degeneracy.			
	The dual problem: Formulation, relationship between Primal and Dual LPP, Prima			
	and Dual solutions (excluding mixed constraints LPPs). Economic interpretation o			
	the dual.			
	and Textbooks:-			
	L., & Biggs, N. (1996). <i>Mathematics for Economics and Finance</i> . Cambridge:			
	ge University Press. (1963) Theory and Problems of Mathematics of Finance, New York: McGraw Hill			
•	Ayres, F. J. (1963). <i>Theory and Problems of Mathematics of Finance</i> . New York: McGraw Hill Publishing.			
	(1986). Applied Mathematics for Business, Economics, & Social Sciences. New			
	Graw Hill Publishing.			
	(2011). Introduction to Mathematical Economics. New York: McGraw Hill			
	Publishing			
	Kapoor, V. K., & Sancheti, D. C. (2014). Business Mathematics, Theory & Applications. Delhi:			
S. Chand	l Publishing.			

Sharma, S. K	Sharma, S. K., & Kaur, G. (2019). Business Mathematics. Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.			
Thukral, J. K	. (2017). Business Mathematics. New Delhi: Maximax Publishing House.			
Outcomes	After completion of the course, learners will be able to			
	1. Explain how matrices are used as mathematical tools in representing a system			
	of equations;			
	2. Apply differential calculus to solve simple business problems;			
	3. Solve business problems involving complex linear and non-linear relationships			
	between decision variables and their determining factors;			
	4. Apply mathematical formulation and solution of problems related to finance			
	including different methods of interest calculation, future and present value of			
	money;			
	5. Do programming for business problems involving constrained optimization.			

	Semester - V				
SBE – III(A)Retail Management			Credits: 2	Hours: 3	
Objectives	To enable th	ie students			
	1. To unders	stand the various concepts of Retailin	ng and the Retail I	Formats.	
	2. To be exp	oosed to various functions of Retailin	g and its characte	ristics.	
	3. To foster	knowledge on Branding in Retailing	•		
	4. To study	the significance of Information Tech	nology in Retailir	ıg.	
	5. To gain l	knowledge on Visual Merchandise M	Management and	the role of E-	
	tailing in Ind	dia.			
Unit - I	Retailing: I	Definition of Retailing- Features of	retailing-Need for	or a Strategic	
	Approach-I	mportance of retailing-Retailing Form	nat	_	
Unit - II	Functions,	Characteristics and Types of Reta	ilers: Functions	of Retailing-	
	Characterist	ics of retailing-Types of retailers-F	Retail Formats-Re	etail Location	
	Strategies: I	ssue considered in Site location			
Unit - III	Branding in	Retailing: Definition of a Brand-Th	ne role of brand i	n retail trade-	
	Brand loyal	ty- Positioning of a Brand-Supply G	Chain Manageme	nt: Definition	
	of Retail S	upply Chain-Supply Channel and	Channel flows-T	echniques of	
	retail logisti				
Unit - IV	Role of In	formation Technology in Retailing	g: Meaning and	definition of	
	Information	technology- Retail Manageme	nt Information	System-The	
	Managemen	t of Service and Quality in retailing	ng- Merchandise	Management	
	(Retail Inve	ntory Management			
Unit - V		Visual Merchandise Management-Category Management-Space Management-			
	Retail Pricing-ETailing in India-International Retailing-Retail Shopper				
	Behaviour-Complaints Management-Online Retailing				
	nd Textbool				
	an & Joel Eva	nns.R, Retail Management: A Strateg	ic Approach, Pear	rson, 13th	
Edition.					
		ail Management, Pearson, 5th Edition			
		ntals of Retailing, Tata McGraw Hill,			
		eitz.A, Retailing Management, Mcgra		n.	
Swapna Prac		ng Management: Text and Cases, OU			
Outcomes	-	pletion of the course, learners will be			
		plain the concepts of Retailing and	discuss the vario	us formats of	
		tail.			
		quire knowledge on the different fu	unctions and char	racteristics of	
		tailing.			
		plain the branding in Retailing.	1 1 D	•1• 1 /1	
		tline the usage of Information Tec		and the	
		rking of Retail Management Informa	•		
		ntify the principles of Visual Mer	chandise Manage	ement and E-	
	tai	ing in respect to Indian context.			

	Semester - V				
SBE –	- III(B) E-Commerce Credits: 2 Hours: 3				
Objective	The course aims to enhance skills for effective and contemporary applications of E-				
	commerce.				
Unit - I	Introduction to E- Commerce				
	Concepts and significance of E-commerce; driving forces of E-commerce; E-				
	commerce business models - key elements of a business model and categories;				
	Design and launch of E-commerce website - decisions regarding Selection of hardware and software; Outsourcing Vs in-house development of a website;				
	Functions of E-Commerce; Types of E-Commerce; E-Commerce Systems and				
	Prerequisites, Scope of E-Commerce, E-Commerce Models.				
Unit - II	E-Commerce Activities and Operations				
	Various E-Commerce activities; various manpower associated with e-commerce				
	activities; Types of E-Commerce Providers and Vendors; Modes of operations				
	associated with E-Commerce; E-Commerce types.				
	E-commerce applications in various industries (banking, insurance, payment of				
	utility bills and others), e-marketing, e-tailing, online services, e-auctions, online				
	portal, online learning, e-publishing and e-entertainment, online shopping.				
Unit - III	Website Designing and Publishing				
	Internet Services, elements, URLs and Internet-Protocols (shopping cart, cookies)				
	Internet Service Protocols (ISP), World Wide Web (www); Portals – steps in				
	designing and developing E-Commerce website, Domain Name System (DNS).				
	Introduction to HTML tags and attributes: Text formatting, fonts, hypertext links,				
	tables, images, lists, forms, cascading style sheets. Online publishing, strategies and				
T T •4 T T 7	approaches.				
Unit - IV	E-payment System				
	E-payment Methods- Debit card, Credit card, Smart cards, E-Money, E-Wallets;				
	Digital signatures- procedures and legal position; Payment gateways; Online banking- concepts, importance; Electronic fund transfer; Automated Clearing				
	House. Automated Ledger Posting,				
	Emerging modes and systems of E-payment (M-Paisa, PayPal and other digital				
	currency), UPI Apps, Aadhar Enabled Payment Systems, BHIM App E-payments				
	risks.				
Unit - V	Security and Legal Aspects of E-commerce				
Unit - v	E-commerce security – meaning and issues. Security threats in the E-commerce				
	environment- security intrusions and breaches, attacking methods like hacking,				
	sniffing, cyber-vandalism etc.; Technology solutions- encryption, security channels				
	of communication, protecting networks, servers and clients. Overview of				
	Information Technology Act, 2000-provisions related to offences, secure electronic				
	records, digital signatures, penalties and adjudication.				
Reference	and Textbooks:-				
	K. N., Lal, A., & Agarwala, D. (2000). Business on the Net: An Introduction to the				
-	nd hows of E-commerce. Noida, Uttar Pradesh: Macmillan Publishers India Limited.				
	1. (2009). Electronic Commerce from vision to fulfillment. Delhi: PHI Learning.				
	., & Debjani, N. (2005). E-Commerce. New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill Education.				
0 0	N., Jain, H. C., & Jain, A. An Introduction to HTML. Delhi: Dhanpat Rai & Co.				
	el, H. M., Dietel, P. J., & Steinbuhler, K. (2001). E- Business and E- commerce for				
	rs. New Jersey: Prentice Hall.				
-	& Sharma, S. (2002). Electronic commerce- A Manager's Guide to E-Business.				
	Vanity Books International.				
	(1997). Understanding Electronic Commerce. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt.				
Turban, E.,	Turban, E., King, D., Lee, J., Warkentin, M., Chung, H. M., & Chung, M. (2002). <i>Electronic Commerce: A Managerial Perspective</i> . New Jersey: Prentice Hall Publishing.				
Whiteley, D. (2000). <i>E-Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications</i> . New York:					
,, interey, D	- (2000). 2 Commerce. Su wegy, recumbiogies and applications. New rolk.				

McGraw Hill.			
Outcomes	After completion of the course, learners will be able to:		
	1. Describe the challenging needs of the society in the field of E-commerce;		
	2. Identify various activities and operations in the context of online transactions;		
	3. Explain the steps in designing of website;		
	4. Describe various e-payment systems;		
	5. Analyse security issues in E-commerce and determine various provisions in the		
	IT Act, 2000.		

		Semester - V		
SBE –	III(C)	Financial Services	Credits: 2	Hours: 3
Objective	The course	aims to provide learners an overview	of financial service	ces in India.
Unit - I		Merchant Banking Meaning; Merchant Banks and Commercial Banks; Services of Merchant		
	Banks; Regulation by SEBI; Merchant Banking in India. Underwriting:			
	Meaning an	Meaning and Nature of Underwriting; Underwriting of Capital Issues in India.		
Unit - II	Credit Rati	8		
	0	d Functions of Credit Rating; Signif		•
	-	ndia; Rating Process and Methodolo ations of Rating; Future of Credit Rat		g Agencies in
Unit - III		ase and Leasing	ting in maia.	
		Framework; Features; Hire-purchase	and Credit Sale;	Hire-purchase
	and Installr	nent Sale; Legal Framework; Taxat	ion Aspects; Bar	nks and Hire-
	-	usiness; Bank Credit for Hire-purch	nase Business. Le	easing and its
T T 1 / T T 7		icial Evaluation of Leasing.		
Unit - IV		nd and Venture Capital Fund nd Classification of Mutual Funds	· Organization	f the Eurode
	Operation of the Funds; Net Asset Value; Mutual Funds in India; Regulation of Mutual Funds in India. Venture Capital Financing: Alternative Investment			
	Funds.			
Unit - V	0	and Forfaiting		
	-	Factoring-Meaning; Modus Operandi; Terms and Conditions; Functions; Types		
	of Factoring; Factoring Vs. Discounting; Factoring in India; Forfaiting – Definition, Working of Forfaiting; Factoring Vs. Forfaiting.			
Reference	and Textboo	<u> </u>	Forfatting.	
		ancial Services. New Delhi: Tata Mc	Graw Hill Educat	ion.
		n K. (2019). Financial Markets and Se		
	ng House.			
	e	. Financial Services. New Delhi: Wil	ev India	
-		. Indian Financial System. New Delhi	-	σ House
•	· · · · ·	& Ennew, C. (2010). Marketing of F		-
Routledg		& Ennew, C. (2010). Warketing of P	manetal Services.	Abiliguoli.
Outcomes	-	pletion of the course, learners will be	able to:	
Outcomes		the functions of merchant banking;		
		the credit rating process and methodo	logy;	
	-	the use of hire purchase and leasing l		
		e the functioning of mutual funds and	l venture capital in	ndustries;
	5. Explain	factoring and forfaiting services.		

		Semester - V			
SBE – I	V (A)	Principles of Insurance	Credits: 2	Hours: 3	
Objective	The cou	rse aims to impart the learners the knowl	edge about the or	igin, function,	
	procedu	re and operation of the insurance business	s.		
Unit - I		f insurance - Definitions of Risk, Peril,			
	risk – Types of insurance organizations. Main forms of insurance – Essentials of				
	a sound insurance plan - Contract of insurance - Classification of insurance -				
	Contracts – Personal, property, liability, and guarantee Fundamental principles –				
	good – faith, insurable interest, indemnity, subrogation, double insurance,				
.		nce – Functions and importance of insura			
Unit - II		urance – fundamentals of life contract			
		insurance & annuity compared – Vario			
		e – Theory of probability – Theorem			
		tion – Assessment plan – Natural prem ction of mortality tables for annuitie			
		ent of fund – Suitability of various types			
	distribut		of investment – S	surprus and its	
Unit - III		re for taking a life policy – Prope	osal agents' rer	port, medical	
		tion, hazards of residence, occupation,			
	past hist	-		, r ,	
Unit - IV	1 1 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	onditions - Proof of age - Payment of	f premiums – Da	vs of grace –	
		ncement of risk – Ante dating – Ca			
		on – Alteration – Additional assurance			
	Assignment – Nomination – Incontestable clause – Settlement of claim –				
	Lapsing of policy – Revival of policies – Redating – Surrender value – Paid up				
	value – Role of L.I.C. of India – Case for and against privatization of L.I.C. –				
		scenario.			
Unit - V		of marine insurance contract – Marine p			
		Payment of claims. Nature and use of fin			
		es – Rate fixing in fire insurance – Pay	yment of claim –	Reinsurance.	
Deferrer		g trends in insurance.			
Reference			malava Dublichin	T House	
	- · ·	Principles and Practice of Insurance, His (), Insurance : Principles and Practice, P			
		ary 2012), Elements of Insurance, Margha		i uoncations.	
-		• • • •			
	N.Premavathi, (2007), <i>Elements of Insurance</i> . SriVishnu Publications. M.N.Mishra, (2016), <i>Insurance - Principles and Practice</i> – Himalaya Publications.				
Outcomes		he completion of the course the learners v			
		esis of Insurance business.			
	2. Fun	damentals of Life Insurance contract.			
	3. Prin	ciples of Insurance contract.			
		edure for taking Life Insurance policy.			
		erstand about the Life Insurance policy c	ondition.		
	6. Natı	are of Marine Insurance contract.			

	Semester - V			
SBE – I	V (B) Management Information System Credits: 2 Hours: 3			
Objectives	This course aims			
	1. To understand the concepts and Types of Information systems.			
	2. To gain knowledge on MIS Planning, Development and Control.			
	3. To acquire knowledge on BPR, MIS- support models and knowledge			
	management.			
	4. To understand the role of Information Technology in corporate decision			
	making.			
	5. To impart knowledge on strategic MIS and Ethical issues.			
Unit - I	Understanding MIS - Introduction to Management Information Systems,			
	History of MIS, Impact of MIS, Role and Importance, MIS Categories,			
	Managers and Activities in IS, Types of Computers Used by Organizations in			
	Setting up MIS, Hardware support for MIS-Kinds of Information Systems-			
	Introduction, Types of Management Systems Concepts of Management			
	Organization- Conceptual Foundations- Introduction, The Decision Making			
	Process, System Approach to Problem Solving, The Structure of Management			
T T •/ T T	Information System.			
Unit - II	MIS Planning and Development-Introduction, Planning, development-			
	Planning and Control- Introduction, Differences between Planning and Control			
	Information, Systems Analyses, Systems Design-Enterprise Resource			
	Planning- Introduction, Basics of ERP, Evolution of ERP, Enterprise Systems			
U	in Large Organizations, Benefits and Challenges of Enterprise Systems.			
Unit - III	MIS AND BPR- Introduction, Business Process, Re-Engineering, Improve a			
	Process in BPR, Object Oriented methodology, BPR- Current Focus- MIS			
	Organizational Structure- Introduction, MIS at Management Levels, Strategic Level Planning, Operational Level Planning, Economic and Behaviour			
	Theories- E-enterprise Systems- Introduction, Managing the E-enterprise,			
	Organization of Business in an E- enterprise, E-business, E-commerce, E-			
	communication, Ecollaboration -MIS – Support Models and Knowledge			
	Management- Introduction, Philosophy of Modeling, DSS: Deterministic			
	Systems, Market Research Methods, Ratio Analysis for Financial Assessment,			
	Management Science Models, Procedural Models, Project Planning and			
	Control			
	Models, Cost Accounting Systems, Operations Research Models:			
	Mathematical Programming Techniques, Knowledge , Management.			
Unit - IV	Organisational and Computer Network- Introduction, Basics of computer			
	systems, Basic Network Terminologies, Definitions and Application, the			
	Internet and the Extranet- Data Base 67 Management System- Introduction,			
	Types of Database Users, DBMS, Designing of DBMSTrends of MIS-			
	Introduction, Decision Support Systems (DSS), Artificial Intelligence (AI)			
Unit - V	Security and Ethical Issues- Introduction, Control Issues in Management			
	Information Systems, Security Hazards, Ethical Issues, Technical Solutions for			
	Privacy Protection- Strategic Management of Information System-			
	Introduction, Background, Performance, Product differentiation and Value			
	Chain, How IT influences Organizations goals, the five levels, Governance			
	Modes in the use of IT.			
Reference a	nd Textbooks:-			
	, Text Book On Management Information System, Sultan Chand &Sons 1st			
Edition.				
Gupta.A.K.	, Management Information System, Sultan Chand & Sons			
Murthy.C.S.	Murthy.C.S.V. , Management Information System, Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.			
2 nd Editio	on			

James.A.O'brien, George.M Marakas And Ramesh Behl, Management Information				
System, Mcgrew Hill.				
Outcomes	After completion of the course, learners will be able to:			
	1. Outline the concepts & Types of Management Information System			
	2. Gain knowledge on MIS Planning, Development & Control			
	3. Identify different support models & acquire knowledge on BPR			
	4. Analyse the role of Information Technology in corporate decision making			
	5. Gain ethical awareness 7 moral reasoning of MIS Problems & Issues.			

also and eting igital and igital their					
also and eting ting. igital and igital					
and eting ting. igital and igital					
eting eting. igital and igital					
eting. igital and igital					
eting. igital and igital					
eting. igital and igital					
and igital					
and igital					
igital					
igital					
igital					
-					
their					
T 1					
The earch					
ypes,					
nline					
Email					
/111 a 11					
ncept					
role.					
eting.					
U					
Ethical and Legal Issues Ethical issues and legal challenges in digital marketing. Regulatory framework					
orts					
e.					
- 1 -					
Gay, R., Charlesworth, A., & Esen, R. (2007). Online Marketing: a customer-led approach.					
Kapoor, N. (2018). Fundamentals of E-Marketing. Delhi: Pinnacle India. Kotler, P., Kartajaya, H., & Setiawan, I. (2017). Digital Marketing: 4.0 Moving from					
)r					
or ess					
ess.					
ess.					
ess. Ig					
ess.					
ress. g g the					
ess. Ig					

4. E	Demonstrate their skills in digital marketing tools such as SEO, Social			
med	media, and Blogging for engaging the digital generation;			
5. E	5. Explain the need for regulatory framework for digital marketing in India.			

Semester - VI						
Part - III	Apprenticeship	Credits: 28	Hours - 30			
Students undergone Internship Training for 6 months in reputed companies arranged by						
the Board of Apprenticeship Training.						